
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number 001-12111

MEDNAX, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

FLORIDA
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

1301 Concord Terrace, Sunrise, Florida
(Address of principal executive offices)

26-3667538
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

33323
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code (954) 384-0175

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15 (d) of the Exchange Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its Corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of shares of Common Stock of the registrant held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2009, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately \$1,915,981,947 based on a \$42.13 closing price per share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange composite transactions list on such date.

The number of shares of Common Stock of the registrant outstanding on February 22, 2010 was 47,022,232.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:

The registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A, with respect to the 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K to the extent stated herein. Except with respect to information specifically incorporated by reference in the Form 10-K, each document incorporated by reference herein is deemed not to be filed as part hereof.

MEDNAX, INC.
ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
For the Year Ended December 31, 2009
INDEX

PART I		
	Item 1. Business	3
	Item 1A. Risk Factors	23
	Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	32
	Item 2. Properties	32
	Item 3. Legal Proceedings	32
	Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	32
PART II		
	Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	33
	Item 6. Selected Financial Data	35
	Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	37
	Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	50
	Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	51
	Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	79
	Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	79
	Item 9B. Other Information	80
PART III		
	Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	81
	Item 11. Executive Compensation	81
	Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	81
	Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	82
	Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	82
PART IV		
	Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedule	83

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain information included or incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K may be deemed to be “forward-looking statements” which may include, but are not limited to, statements relating to our objectives, plans and strategies, and all statements (other than statements of historical facts) that address activities, events or developments that we intend, expect, project, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future. These statements are often characterized by terminology such as “believe,” “hope,” “may,” “anticipate,” “should,” “intend,” “plan,” “will,” “expect,” “estimate,” “project,” “positioned,” “strategy” and similar expressions, and are based on assumptions and assessments made by our management in light of their experience and their perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors they believe to be appropriate. Any forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K are made as of the date hereof, and we undertake no duty to update or revise any such statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks and uncertainties. Important factors that could cause actual results, developments and business decisions to differ materially from forward-looking statements are described in this Form 10-K, including the risks set forth under “Risk Factors” in Item 1A.

[Table of Contents](#)

As used in this Form 10-K, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms “MEDNAX,” the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” refer to the parent company, MEDNAX, Inc., a Florida corporation, and the consolidated subsidiaries through which its businesses are actually conducted (collectively, “MDX”), together with MDX’s affiliated professional associations, corporations and partnerships (“affiliated professional contractors”). Certain subsidiaries of MDX have contracts with our affiliated professional contractors, which are separate legal entities that provide physician services in certain states and Puerto Rico.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

OVERVIEW

MEDNAX is a leading provider of physician services including newborn, maternal-fetal, pediatric subspecialty, and anesthesia care. At December 31, 2009, our national network comprised 1,484 affiliated physicians, including 928 physicians who provide neonatal clinical care, in 33 states and Puerto Rico, primarily within hospital-based neonatal intensive care units (“NICUs”), to babies born prematurely or with medical complications. We have 168 affiliated physicians who provide maternal-fetal medical care to expectant mothers experiencing complicated pregnancies and obstetrician hospitalist services in many areas where our affiliated neonatal physicians practice. Our network includes other pediatric subspecialists, including 98 physicians providing pediatric cardiology care, 68 physicians providing pediatric intensive care and 36 physicians providing hospital-based pediatric care. In addition, we have 186 physicians who provide anesthesia care to patients in connection with surgical and other medical procedures.

Effective December 31, 2008, MEDNAX, Inc. and Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc., a Florida corporation (“Pediatrix”), completed a holding company formation transaction that established MEDNAX, Inc. as the parent company of Pediatrix. In the transaction, each outstanding share of Pediatrix common stock, par value \$0.01 per share was converted into one share of MEDNAX, Inc. common stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

MEDNAX, Inc. was incorporated in Florida in 2007 and is the successor to Pediatrix, which was incorporated in Florida in 1979. Our principal executive offices are located at 1301 Concord Terrace, Sunrise, Florida 33323, and our telephone number is (954) 384-0175.

Our Physician Specialties

The following discussion describes our physician specialties and the care that we provide:

- *Neonatal Care.* We provide clinical care to babies born prematurely or with complications within specific units at hospitals, primarily NICUs, through a team of experienced neonatal physician subspecialists (called “neonatologists”), neonatal nurse practitioners and other pediatric clinicians. Neonatologists are board-certified or eligible-to-apply-for-certification physicians who have extensive education and training for the care of babies born prematurely or with complications that require complex medical treatment. Neonatal nurse practitioners are registered nurses who have advanced training and education in managing the healthcare needs of newborns, infants and their families.
- *Maternal-Fetal Care.* We provide outpatient and inpatient clinical care to expectant mothers and their unborn babies through our affiliated maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists, obstetricians and other clinicians, such as maternal-fetal nurse practitioners, certified nurse mid-wives, ultrasonographers and genetic counselors. Maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists are board-certified or eligible-to-apply-for-certification obstetricians who have extensive education and training for the treatment of high-risk expectant mothers and their fetuses. Our affiliated maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists practice in certain metropolitan areas where we have affiliated neonatologists to provide coordinated care for women with complicated pregnancies whose babies are often admitted to a NICU upon delivery.

[Table of Contents](#)

- **Pediatric Cardiology Care.** We provide inpatient and outpatient pediatric cardiology care of the fetus, infant, child, and adolescent patient with congenital heart defects and acquired heart disease as well as adults with congenital heart defects through our affiliated pediatric cardiologist subspecialists and other clinicians such as pediatric nurse practitioners, echocardiographers and other diagnostic technicians, and exercise physiologists. Pediatric cardiologists are board-certified pediatricians who have additional education and training in congenital heart defects and pediatric acquired heart disorders.
- **Other Pediatric Subspecialty Care.** Our network includes pediatric intensivists, who are hospital-based pediatricians with additional education and training in caring for critically ill or injured children and adolescents, and pediatric hospitalists, who are hospital-based pediatricians specializing in inpatient care and management of acutely ill children. Our affiliated physicians also provide clinical services in other areas of hospitals, particularly in the labor and delivery area and nursery and pediatric department, where immediate accessibility to specialized care may be critical.
- **Anesthesia Care.** We provide anesthesia care through a team of experienced physician anesthesiologists, certified registered nurse anesthetists (called “CRNAs”) and anesthesia assistants (called “AAs”). Anesthesiologists are board-certified or eligible-to-apply-for-certification physicians who have extensive education and training in the relief of pain and care of the surgical patient before, during and after surgery, primarily at hospitals. They also provide medical care and consultations in many other settings and situations in addition to the operating room.

As part of our ongoing commitment to improving patient care through evidence-based medicine, we also conduct clinical research, monitor clinical outcomes and implement clinical quality initiatives with a view to improving patient outcomes, shortening the length of hospital stays and reducing long-term health system costs. We believe that referring and collaborating physicians, hospitals, third-party payors and patients all benefit from our clinical research, education and quality initiatives.

Demand for Our Services

Neonatal Medicine. Of the approximately 4.2 million births in the United States annually, we estimate that approximately 12 percent require NICU admissions. Numerous institutions conduct research to identify potential causes of premature birth and medical complications that often require NICU admissions. Some common contributing factors include the presence of hypertension or diabetes in the mother, lack of prenatal care, complications during pregnancy, drug and alcohol abuse and smoking or poor nutritional habits during pregnancy. Babies admitted to NICUs typically have an illness or condition that requires the care of a neonatologist. Babies who are born prematurely or have a low birth weight often require neonatal intensive care services because of increased risk for medical complications. We believe obstetricians generally prefer to perform deliveries at hospitals that provide a full complement of labor and delivery services, including a NICU staffed by board-certified or eligible-to-apply-for-certification neonatologists. Because obstetrics is a significant source of hospital admissions, hospital administrators have responded to these demands by establishing NICUs and contracting with independent neonatology group practices, such as our affiliated professional contractors, to staff and manage these units. As a result, NICUs within the United States tend to be concentrated in hospitals with a higher volume of births. There are approximately 4,300 board-certified neonatologists in the United States.

Maternal-Fetal Medicine. Expectant mothers with pregnancy complications often seek or are referred by their obstetricians to maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists. These subspecialists provide inpatient and outpatient care to women with conditions such as diabetes, heart disease, hypertension, multiple gestation, recurrent miscarriage, family history of genetic diseases, suspected fetal birth defects, and other complications during their pregnancies. We believe that improved maternal-fetal care has a positive impact on neonatal outcomes. Data on neonatal outcomes demonstrate that, in general, the likelihood of mortality or an adverse condition or outcome (referred to as “morbidity”) is reduced the longer a baby remains in the womb. There are approximately 1,700 board-certified maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists in the United States.

[Table of Contents](#)

Pediatric Cardiology Medicine. Pediatric cardiologists provide inpatient and outpatient cardiology care of the fetus, infant, child, and adolescent with congenital heart defects and acquired heart disease, as well as of adults with congenital heart defects. We estimate that approximately one in every 120 babies is born with some form of heart defect. With advancements in care, there are approximately one million adults in the United States today living with congenital heart disease. There are approximately 1,900 board-certified pediatric cardiologists in the United States.

Other Pediatric Subspecialty Medicine. Other areas of pediatric subspecialty medicine are closely associated with maternal-fetal-newborn medical care. For example, pediatric intensivists are subspecialists who care for critically ill or injured children and adolescents in pediatric intensive care units (called “PICUs”). There are approximately 1,400 board-certified pediatric intensivists in the United States. In addition, pediatric hospitalists are pediatricians who provide care in many hospital areas, including labor and delivery and the newborn nursery.

Anesthesia Medicine. An estimated 46 million inpatient procedures and 35 million ambulatory procedures are performed annually in the United States. Anesthesiologists generally provide or participate in the administration of anesthetics in these procedures. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the U.S. population continues to expand and the fastest-growing segment of the population consists of individuals over the age of 65. The growth in population and, in particular the age 65 or greater segment, has resulted in an increase in demand for surgical services and a correlating increase in demand for anesthesia services. The growth of ambulatory surgical centers and expansion of office-based procedures has also contributed to the demand for anesthesia services. There are approximately 47,000 anesthesiologists in the United States.

Hospital-Based Care. Hospitals generally must provide cost-effective, quality care in order to enhance their reputations within their communities and desirability to patients, referring and collaborating physicians and third-party payors. In an effort to improve outcomes and manage costs, hospitals typically employ or contract with physician specialists to provide specialized care in many hospital-based units or settings. Hospitals traditionally staffed these units or settings through affiliations with local physician groups or independent practitioners. However, management of these units and settings presents significant operational challenges, including variable admissions rates, increased operating costs, complex reimbursement systems and other administrative burdens. As a result, some hospitals choose to contract with physician organizations that have the clinical quality initiatives, information and reimbursement systems and management expertise required to effectively and efficiently operate these units and settings in the current healthcare environment. Demand for hospital-based physician services, including neonatology and anesthesiology, is determined by a national market in which qualified physicians with advanced training compete for hospital contracts.

Practice Administration. Administrative demands and cost containment pressures from a number of sources, principally commercial and government payors, make it increasingly difficult for physicians and hospitals to effectively manage patient care, remain current on the latest procedures and efficiently administer non-clinical activities. As a result, we believe that physicians and hospitals remain receptive to being affiliated with larger organizations that reduce administrative burdens, achieve economies of scale and provide value-added clinical research, education and quality initiatives. By relieving many of the burdens associated with the management of a subspecialty group practice, we believe that our practice administration services permit our affiliated physicians to focus on providing quality patient care and thereby contribute to improving patient outcomes, ensuring appropriate length of hospital stays and reducing long-term health system costs. In addition, our national network of affiliated physician practices, modeled around a traditional group practice structure, is managed by a non-clinical professional management team with proven abilities to achieve significant operating efficiencies in providing administrative support systems, interacting with physicians, hospitals and third-party payors, managing information systems and technologies, and complying with laws and regulations.

Our Business Strategy

Our business objective is to enhance our position as a leading provider of physician services. The key elements of our strategy to achieve our objective are:

- **Build upon core competencies.** We have developed significant administrative expertise relating to neonatal, maternal-fetal and other pediatric subspecialty physician services. We have also facilitated the development of a clinical approach to the practice of medicine among our affiliated physicians that includes research, education and quality initiatives intended to advance the practice of neonatology and maternal-fetal and pediatric cardiology medicine, improve the quality of care provided to acutely ill newborns and expectant mothers with pregnancy complications and reduce long-term health system costs. We are in the process of developing similar expertise in anesthesiology as we continue to expand our presence in this specialty.
- **Promote same-unit growth.** We seek opportunities for increasing revenue from our hospital- and office-based operations. For example, our affiliated hospital-based neonatal, maternal-fetal and other pediatric physicians are well situated to, and, in some cases, provide physician services in other departments, such as newborn nurseries, or in situations where immediate accessibility to specialized obstetric and pediatric care may be critical. In addition, we market our capabilities to obstetricians, pediatricians and family physicians to attract referrals to our hospital-based units and our office-based practices. We also market the services of our affiliated physicians to other hospitals to attract neonatology transport admissions. We are developing similar opportunities with our affiliated anesthesiologists.
- **Acquire physician practice groups.** We continue to seek to expand our operations by acquiring established physician practices in our specialties which include neonatology, maternal-fetal medicine, pediatric cardiology and anesthesiology. We also pursue complementary pediatric subspecialty physician groups, such as pediatric intensivists and pediatric hospitalists. During 2009, we added 11 physician groups to our national network through acquisitions consisting of seven neonatal practices, one multi-state pediatric subspecialty group, one maternal-fetal medicine practice, one pediatric cardiology practice, and one anesthesiology practice.
- **Strengthen relationships with our partners.** By managing many of the operational challenges associated with a physician practice, encouraging clinical research, education and quality initiatives, and promoting timely intervention by our physicians, we believe that our business model is focused on improving the quality of care delivered to patients, promoting the appropriate length of their hospital stays and reducing long-term health system costs. We believe that referring and collaborating physicians, hospitals, third-party payors and patients all benefit to the extent that we are successful in implementing our business model. We will continue to seek opportunities to strengthen relationships with our partners.

OUR PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Neonatal Care

We provide neonatal care to babies born prematurely or with complications within specific hospital units, primarily NICUs, through our network of 928 affiliated neonatal physicians and other related clinical professionals who staff and manage clinical activities at more than 300 NICUs in 33 states and Puerto Rico. We partner with our hospital clients in an effort to enhance the quality of care delivered to premature and sick babies. Some of the nation's largest and most prestigious hospitals, both not-for-profit and for-profit institutions, retain us to staff and manage their NICUs. Our affiliated neonatologists generally provide 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week coverage in NICUs, support the local referring physician community and are available for consultation in other hospital departments. Our hospital partners benefit from our experience in managing complex intensive care units. Our neonatal physicians interact with colleagues across the country through an internal communications system to draw upon their collective expertise in managing challenging patient-care

[Table of Contents](#)

issues. Our neonatal physicians also work collaboratively with maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists to coordinate care of mothers experiencing complicated pregnancies and their fetuses. We also employ or contract with neonatal nurse practitioners, who work with our affiliated physicians in providing medical care.

Maternal-Fetal Care

We provide outpatient and inpatient maternal-fetal care to expectant mothers with complicated pregnancies and their fetuses through our network of 168 affiliated physicians who provide maternal-fetal medical care as well as other related clinical professionals. Our affiliated neonatologists practice with maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists to provide coordinated care for expectant mothers with complicated pregnancies whose babies are often admitted to the NICU upon delivery. We believe continuity of treatment from mother and developing fetus during the pregnancy to the newborn upon delivery has improved the clinical outcomes of our patients.

Pediatric Cardiology Care

Our pediatric cardiology practice consists of 98 affiliated physicians and other related clinical professionals who provide specialized cardiac care to the fetus, neonatal and pediatric patients with congenital and acquired heart disorders, as well as adults with congenital heart defects, through scheduled office visits, hospital rounds and immediate consultation in emergency situations.

Other Pediatric Subspecialty Care

Our network includes other pediatric subspecialists such as pediatric intensivists and pediatric hospitalists. In addition, our affiliated physicians seek to provide support services in other areas of hospitals, particularly in the labor and delivery area, nursery and pediatric department, where immediate accessibility to specialized care may be critical. Our experience and expertise in maternal-fetal-neonatal medicine has led to our involvement in these other areas.

- ***Pediatric Intensive Care.*** We have 68 affiliated physicians who provide clinical care for critically ill or injured children and adolescents. They staff and manage PICUs at 32 hospitals.
- ***Pediatric Hospitalists.*** We have 36 affiliated hospital-based physicians who provide clinical care to acutely ill children at 16 hospitals.
- ***Other Newborn and Pediatric Care.*** Because our affiliated physicians and advanced nurse practitioners generally provide hospital-based coverage, they are situated to provide highly specialized care to address medical needs that may arise during a baby's hospitalization. For example, as part of our ongoing efforts to support and partner with hospitals and the local referring physician community, our affiliated neonatologists, pediatric hospitalists and advanced nurse practitioners provide in-hospital nursery care to newborns through our newborn nursery program. This program is made available for babies during their hospital stay, which in the case of healthy babies typically consists of evaluation and observation, following which they are referred, and their hospital records are provided, to their pediatricians or family practitioners for follow-up care.
- ***Newborn Hearing Screening Program.*** Our affiliated physicians also oversee our newborn hearing screening program. Since we launched this program in 1994, we believe that we have become the largest provider of newborn hearing screening services in the United States. In 2009, we screened over 445,000 babies for potential hearing loss at more than 230 hospitals across the nation. Over 40 states either require newborns to be screened for potential hearing loss before being discharged from the hospital or require that parents be offered the opportunity to submit their newborns to hearing screens. We contract or coordinate with hospitals to provide hearing screening services.

Anesthesia Care

We provide anesthesia care at hospitals, ambulatory surgery centers, and office-based practices with our 186 affiliated anesthesiologists. We also employ CRNAs and AAs, who work with our affiliated physicians in providing anesthesia care. Our anesthesiologists generally work as part of a team that includes surgeons and nurses. They support the surgeons by providing medical care before, during and after surgery so that surgeons may concentrate on the applicable surgery. Our anesthesiologists provide this care by evaluating the patient and consulting with the surgical team before surgery, providing pain control and support of life functions during surgery, supervising care after surgery and discharging the patient from the recovery unit. They also support other departments within the hospital such as labor and delivery, sedation for imaging, and the hospital's emergency room by providing services as appropriate to patients requiring immediate care. In addition, our physicians provide anesthesia care at ambulatory surgical centers and office-based practices for procedures that require some level of anesthesia.

OUR CLINICAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

As part of our patient focus and ongoing commitment to improving patient care through evidenced-based medicine, we engage in clinical research, continuous quality improvement, and education initiatives. We discover, understand, and teach healthcare practices that enhance the abilities of clinicians to deliver quality care, thereby contributing to better patient outcomes and reduced long-term health system costs. Our investment in these initiatives benefits our patients, clinicians, referring and collaborating physicians, hospital partners and third-party payors. We believe that these initiatives help us, among other things, to enhance the value of our services, attract new and retain existing clinicians, improve clinical operations and enhance practice communication.

- **Clinical Research.** We conduct clinical research to discover ways to improve care for our patients. We share our discoveries throughout the medical community through submissions to peer-reviewed literature. In the past three years, our clinicians have contributed to more than 120 published research papers, rivaling many academic institutions.
 - We have completed many multi-center clinical trials. In 2009, a multi-center trial entitled, *A Randomized Double-Blinded Study Comparing the Impact of One Versus Two Doses of Antenatal Steroids on Neonatal Outcomes* was completed, and the related paper *Impact of a 'rescue course' of antenatal corticosteroids: a multicenter randomized placebo-controlled trial* was published in the March issue of the medical journal, *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Also in 2009, a multi-center trial entitled *Demographic, Metabolic, and Genomic Description of Neonates with Severe Hyperbilirubinemia* was completed and published in the November issue of the medical journal, *Pediatrics*.
 - Several additional multi-center clinical trials are in progress. Two of our trials are focused on improving care for infants: *Utility of Genetic Testing in Detection of Late-Onset Hearing Loss* for which we have completed enrollment of more than 3,000 infants and is in progress; and *How Illness and Nutritional Support Influence Amino Acid and Acylcarnitine Profiles in Premature Neonates*, one of the largest prospective trials related to premature infant nutrition ever conducted with an expected enrollment of 1,000 infants, continues our research on important uses of proteomic evaluation of premature infants, which involves the identification of proteins and the determination of their role in the body. Other trials focus on the high-risk mother to reduce the rate of prematurity and complications in pregnancy or delivery: *17-Alpha-Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate for Reduction of Neonatal Mortality Due to Preterm Birth in Twin or Triplet Pregnancies* has completed enrollment and is being prepared for publication; and *Removal versus Retention of Cerclage in Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes* continues to enroll patients. In addition, three collaborative trials have been initiated and will examine novel diagnostic approaches to maternal septicemia during pregnancy (which is the presence of bacteria in the blood), prediction of onset of pre-term labor and diagnosis of fetal aneuploidy (a condition involving the occurrence of one or more extra or missing chromosomes).

[Table of Contents](#)

- We also continue to publish research based on data from our clinical information systems. In 2009, six papers were published as a result of this research, including *Meconium aspiration syndrome remains a significant problem in the NICU: outcomes and treatment patterns in term neonates admitted for intensive care during a ten-year period*, which was published in the *Journal of Perinatology*.
- **Continuous Quality Improvement.** As part of our dedication to improving quality across our affiliated practices, we provide our clinicians with powerful information resources. Our physicians have access to accumulated data and robust software tools that enable them to compare their practices to our national practice network across a variety of activity and outcome metrics. From these comparisons, our physicians can identify areas for improvement, and then systematically monitor, study, learn, and implement change. We believe that our initiatives in continuous quality improvement have contributed to better patient care. For example, one of our initiatives has led to a nationwide, online collaborative effort among 80 hospitals to reduce the leading cause of infant blindness among premature newborns. Another continuous quality improvement effort has resulted in a significant reduction in the duration and frequency of antibiotic utilization in the NICU. Other projects include: optimization of weight gain among very low birth weight infants; focus on increasing the use of breast milk; and reduction in the frequency of red blood cell transfusions in premature infants. Our most recent initiative, entitled “100,000 Babies,” is based on the Institute for Health Care Improvement’s “100,000 Lives” campaign and is focused on the delivery of care in NICUs generally with improved clinical outcomes as a result. Continuous quality improvement initiatives are underway for our other physician specialties. Some of our prior continuous quality initiatives have resulted in published research papers.
- **Continuing Medical Education.** We also make extensive physician continuing medical education and continuing nursing education resources available to our affiliated clinicians in an effort to ensure that they have access to current treatment methodologies. As an accredited provider for clinicians, we offer live continuing medical education through what we believe is one of the premier conferences in neonatal medicine—*NEO: The Conference for Neonatology*, which we launched in 2007. In 2010, we will launch our *Specialty Review in Neonatology/Perinatology 2.0* course, which provides a broad review of the entire subspecialty of neonatal medicine and will be held annually. In addition to live educational opportunities, we also offer online education through “Pediatrix University—A University Without Walls[®],” an interactive educational website.
- **Patient Safety Organization.** We have established a federally qualified Patient Safety Organization (“PSO”), the mission of which is to improve quality and safety of care through the collection and analysis of data on patient events. Our PSO encourages the development and dissemination of information regarding best practices and promotes our dedication to clinical research and continuous quality improvement.

We believe that these initiatives have been enhanced by our integrated national presence together with our clinical and management information systems, which are an integral component of our clinical research and education activities. See “Our Information Systems.”

OUR PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION

We provide multiple administrative services to support the practice of medicine by our affiliated physicians and improve operating efficiencies of our affiliated practice groups.

- **Unit Management.** We appoint a senior physician practicing medicine in each NICU, PICU, maternal-fetal, pediatric cardiology and anesthesia practice and other subspecialty practice that we manage to act as our medical director for that unit or practice. Each medical director is responsible for the overall management of his or her unit or practice, including staffing and scheduling, quality of care, professional discipline, utilization review, coordinating physician recruitment, and monitoring the financial success within the unit or practice. Medical directors also serve as a liaison with hospital administration, other physicians and the community.

[Table of Contents](#)

- **Staffing and Scheduling.** We assist with staffing and scheduling physicians and advanced practice nurses within the units and practices that we manage. For example, each NICU is staffed by at least one specialist on site or available on call. For our affiliated anesthesia physicians, CRNAs and AAs, we employ an operational system that assists with their staffing and scheduling. We are responsible for the salaries and benefits paid and provided to our affiliated physicians and practitioners. In addition, we employ, compensate and manage all non-medical personnel for our affiliated physician groups.
- **Recruiting and Credentialing.** We have significant experience in locating, qualifying, recruiting and retaining experienced physicians. We maintain an extensive nationwide database of maternal-fetal, neonatal and other pediatric subspecialty physicians and are continuing to develop such a database for anesthesiologists. Our medical directors and physician management play a central role in the recruiting and interviewing process before candidates are introduced to other practice group physicians and hospital administrators. We check the credentials, licenses and references of all prospective affiliated physician candidates. In addition to our database of physicians, we recruit nationally through trade advertising, referrals from our affiliated physicians and attendance at conferences.
- **Billing, Collection and Reimbursement.** We assume responsibility for contracting with third-party payors for all of our affiliated physicians. We are responsible for billing, collection and reimbursement for services rendered by our affiliated neonatal, maternal-fetal, pediatric subspecialty and anesthesia physicians. In all instances, however, we do not assume responsibility for charges relating to services provided by hospitals or other physicians with whom we collaborate. Such charges are separately billed and collected by the hospitals or other physicians. We provide our affiliated physicians with a training curriculum that emphasizes detailed documentation of and proper coding protocol for all procedures performed and services provided, and we provide comprehensive internal auditing processes, all of which are designed to achieve appropriate coding, billing and collection of revenue for physician services. Generally, our billing and collection operations are conducted from our business offices located across the United States and in Puerto Rico as well as our corporate offices.
- **Risk Management and Other Services.** We maintain a risk management program focused on reducing risk and improving outcomes through evidence-based medicine, including diligent patient evaluation, documentation and access to research, education and best demonstrated processes. We maintain professional liability coverage for our national group of affiliated healthcare professionals. Through our risk management and medical affairs staff, we conduct risk management programs for loss prevention and early intervention in order to prevent or minimize professional liability claims. In addition, we provide a multi-faceted compliance program that is designed to assist our affiliated practice groups in complying with increasingly complex laws and regulations. We also provide management information systems, facilities management, marketing support and other services to our affiliated physicians and affiliated practice groups.

OUR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We maintain several information systems to support our day-to-day operations and ongoing clinical research and business analysis. Since inception, our clinical information systems have accumulated clinical information from more than 11 million daily progress records relating to over 600,000 discharged patients.

- **BabySteps®.** BabySteps is an electronic health record system used by our affiliated neonatal physicians to record clinical progress notes electronically and provides a decision tree to assist them in certain situations with the selection of appropriate billing codes.
- **Nextgen™.** We have licensed the Nextgen Electronic Medical Record (“EMR”) for our office-based maternal-fetal and pediatric cardiology physicians to record clinical documentation related to their patients. This system has the ability to provide benefits to our office-based practices that are similar to what BabySteps provides to our neonatology practices, including decision trees to assist physicians with the selection of appropriate billing codes, promotion of consistent documentation, and data for

[Table of Contents](#)

research and education. We are currently in the process of implementing EMR in all of our office-based maternal-fetal and pediatric cardiology practices.

- **Pediatric University**[®]. In addition to providing continuing education, our Pediatric University also functions as a “virtual doctors’ lounge,” enabling physicians around the country to discuss difficult or unusual cases with one another. It also provides a rich source of ongoing medical education in neonatology and maternal-fetal medicine.
- **Clinical Data Warehouse**. BabySteps enables our affiliated practices to capture a consistent set of information about the patients we treat. We transfer information from our electronic health records in Babysteps to what we call our “clinical data warehouse.” With comprehensive reporting tools, our physicians are able to use this information to benchmark outcomes, enhance clinical decision-making and advance best practices at the bedside. Using a variety of clinical performance markers, a de-identified version of the data warehouse also helps us track drug interactions, link treatments to outcomes and identify opportunities to enhance patient outcomes. Our clinical data warehouse also helps us to identify prospective clinical trials and continuous quality improvement initiatives.

Our management information systems are also an integral component of the billing and reimbursement process. We maintain systems that provide for electronic data interchange with payors accepting electronic submission, including electronic claims submission, insurance benefits verification and claims processing and remittance advice, which enable us to track numerous and diverse third-party payor relationships and payment methods. Our information systems provide scalability and flexibility as payor groups upgrade their payment and reimbursement systems. We continually seek improvements in our systems to expedite the overall process, streamlining information gathering from our clinical systems through to improving efficiencies in the reimbursement process.

We maintain additional information systems designed to improve operating efficiencies of our affiliated practice groups, reduce physicians’ paperwork requirements and facilitate interaction among our affiliated physicians and their colleagues regarding patient care issues. Following the acquisition of a physician practice group, we implement systematic procedures to improve the acquired group’s operating and financial performance. One of our first steps is to convert a newly acquired group to our broad-based management information system. We also maintain a database management system to assist our business development and recruiting departments to identify potential practice group acquisitions and physician candidates.

RELATIONSHIPS WITH OUR PARTNERS

Our business model, which has been influenced by the direct contact and daily interaction that our affiliated physicians have with their patients, emphasizes a patient-focused clinical approach that addresses the needs of our various “partners,” including hospitals, third-party payors, referring and collaborating physicians, affiliated physicians and, most importantly, our patients. Our relationships with all our partners are important to our continued success.

Hospitals

Our relationships with our hospital partners are critical to our operations. We have been retained by over 320 hospitals to staff and manage clinical activities within specific hospital-based units. Our affiliated physicians are important components of obstetric, pediatric and surgical services provided at hospitals. Our hospital-based focus enhances our relationships with hospitals and creates opportunities for our affiliated physicians to provide patient care in other areas of the hospital. For example, our physicians may provide care in emergency rooms, nurseries and other departments where access to specialized obstetric, pediatric and anesthesia care may be critical. Because hospitals control access to their units and operating rooms through the awarding of contracts and hospital privileges, we must maintain good relationships with our hospital partners. Our hospital partners benefit from our expertise in managing critical care units and other settings staffed with physician specialists,

[Table of Contents](#)

including managing variable admission rates, operating costs, complex reimbursement systems and other administrative burdens. We also work with our hospital partners to enhance their reputation and market our services to referring physicians, an important source of hospital admissions, within the communities served by those hospitals.

Under our contracts with hospitals, we have the responsibility to manage, in many cases exclusively, the provision of physician services for hospital-based units, such as NICUs, and other hospital settings. We typically are responsible for billing patients and third-party payors for services rendered by our affiliated physicians separately from other related charges billed by the hospital or other physicians to the same payors. Some of our hospital contracts require hospitals to pay us administrative fees. Some contracts provide for fees if the hospital does not generate sufficient patient volume in order to guarantee that we receive a specified minimum revenue level. We also receive fees from hospitals for administrative services performed by our affiliated physicians providing medical director services at the hospital. Administrative fees accounted for approximately 6% of our net patient service revenue during 2009. Our contracts with hospitals also generally require us to indemnify them and their affiliates for losses resulting from the negligence of our affiliated physicians. Our hospital contracts typically have terms of one to three years which can be terminated without cause by either party upon prior written notice, and renew automatically for additional terms of one to three years unless terminated early by any party. While we have in most cases been able to renew these arrangements, hospitals may cancel or not renew our arrangements, or reduce or eliminate our administrative fees in the future.

Third-Party Payors

Our relationships with government-sponsored plans, including Medicaid and Medicare, managed care organizations and commercial health insurance payors are vital to our business. We seek to maintain professional working relationships with our third-party payors and streamline the administrative process of billing and collection, and assist our patients and their families in understanding their health insurance coverage and any balance due for co-payment, co-insurance deductible or out-of-network benefit limitations. In addition, through our quality initiatives and continuing research and education efforts, we have sought to enhance clinical care provided to patients, which we believe benefits third-party payors by contributing to improved patient outcomes and reduced long-term health system costs.

We receive compensation for professional services provided by our affiliated physicians to patients based upon rates for specific services provided, principally from third-party payors. Our billed charges are substantially the same for all parties in a particular geographic area, regardless of the party responsible for paying the bill for our services. A significant portion of our net patient service revenue is received from government-sponsored plans, principally state Medicaid programs. Medicaid programs pay for medical and health-related services for certain individuals and families with low incomes and resources and are jointly funded by the federal government and state governments. Medicaid programs can be either standard fee-for-service payment programs or managed care programs in which states have contracted with health insurance companies to run local or state-wide health plans with features similar to health maintenance organizations. Our compensation rates under standard Medicaid programs are established by state governments and are not negotiated. Rates under Medicaid managed care programs are negotiated but are similar to rates established under standard Medicaid programs. Although Medicaid rates vary across the states, these rates are generally much lower in comparison to private sector health plan rates.

Medicare is a health insurance program primarily for individuals 65 years of age and older, certain younger people with disabilities and people with end-stage renal disease. The program is provided without regard to income or assets and offers beneficiaries different ways to obtain their medical benefits. The most common option selected today by Medicare beneficiaries is the traditional fee-for-service payment system and the other options include managed care, preferred provider organizations, and private fee-for-service and specialty plans. Medicare compensation rates are generally much lower in comparison to private-sector health plans. Because we provide anesthesia services to a wide array of patients, including Medicare beneficiaries, a portion of our patients' services are reimbursed by Medicare.

[Table of Contents](#)

In order to participate in government programs, we and our affiliated practices must comply with stringent and often complex enrollment and reimbursement requirements. Different states also impose differing standards for their Medicaid programs. See “Government Regulation—Government Reimbursement Requirements.”

We also receive compensation pursuant to contracts with commercial payors that offer a wide variety of health insurance products, such as health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations and exclusive provider organizations that are subject to various state laws and regulations, as well as self-insured organizations subject to federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (“ERISA”) requirements. We seek to secure mutually agreeable contracts with payors that enable our affiliated physicians to be listed as in-network participants within the payors’ provider networks. We generally contract with commercial payors through our affiliated professional contractors. Subject to applicable laws and regulations, the terms, conditions and compensation rates of our contracts with commercial third-party payors are negotiated and often vary widely across markets and among payors. In some cases, we contract with organizations that establish and maintain provider networks and then rent or lease such networks to the actual payor. Our contracts with commercial payors typically provide for discounted fee-for-service arrangements and grant each party the right to terminate the contracts without cause upon prior written notice. In addition, these contracts generally give commercial payors the right to audit our billings and related reimbursements for professional services provided by our affiliated physicians.

If we do not have a contractual relationship with a health insurance payor, we generally bill the payor our full billed charges. If payment is less than billed charges, we bill the balance to the patient, subject to state and federal laws regulating such billing. Although we maintain standard billing and collections procedures with appropriate discounts for prompt payment, we also provide discounts in certain hardship situations where patients and their families do not have financial resources necessary to pay the amount due for services rendered. Any amounts written-off related to private-pay patients are based on the specific facts and circumstances related to each individual patient account.

Referring and Collaborating Physicians

Our relationships with our referring and collaborating physicians are critical to our success. Our affiliated physicians seek to establish and maintain professional relationships with referring physicians in the communities where they practice. Because patient volumes at our NICUs are based in part on referrals from other physicians, particularly obstetricians, it is important that we are responsive to the needs of referring physicians in the communities in which we operate. We believe that our community presence, through our hospital coverage and outpatient clinics, assists referring obstetricians, office-based pediatricians and family physicians with their practices. Our affiliated physicians are able to provide comprehensive maternal-fetal, newborn and pediatric subspecialty care to patients using the latest advances in methodologies, supporting the local referring physician community with 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week on-site or on-call coverage.

Our affiliated anesthesiologists seek to establish and maintain professional relationships with collaborating physicians, such as surgeons, and other healthcare providers. Our affiliated anesthesiologists play an important role for surgeons because they provide medical care to the patient throughout the surgical experience. This care includes evaluation of the patient prior to surgery, consultations with the surgical team, providing pain control and support of life functions during surgery and supervising care following surgery through the discharge of the patient from the recovery unit. Accordingly, our affiliated anesthesiologists are focused on delivering quality services to enhance the reputation and satisfaction of collaborating surgeons.

Affiliated Physicians and Practice Groups

Our relationships with our affiliated physicians are important. Our affiliated physicians are organized in traditional practice group structures. In accordance with applicable state laws, our affiliated practice groups are responsible for the provision of medical care to patients. Our affiliated practice groups are separate legal entities

[Table of Contents](#)

organized under state law as professional associations, corporations and partnerships, which we sometimes refer to as “our affiliated professional contractors.” Each of our affiliated professional contractors is owned by a licensed physician affiliated with MEDNAX, Inc. through employment or another contractual relationship. Our national infrastructure enables more effective and efficient sharing of new discoveries and clinical outcomes data, including implementation of best demonstrated processes, and affords access to our sophisticated information systems, and clinical research and education.

Our affiliated professional contractors employ or contract with physicians to provide clinical services in certain states and Puerto Rico. In most of our affiliated practice groups, each physician has entered into an employment agreement with us or one of our affiliated professional contractors providing for a base salary and incentive bonus eligibility and typically having a term of three to five years. We typically are responsible for billing patients and third-party payors for services rendered by our affiliated physicians and, with respect to services provided in a hospital, separately from other charges billed by hospitals to the same payors. Each physician must hold a valid license to practice medicine in the state in which he or she provides patient care and must become a member of the medical staff, with appropriate privileges, at each hospital at which he or she practices. Substantially all the physicians employed by us or our affiliated professional contractors have agreed not to compete within a specified geographic area for a certain period after termination of employment. Although we believe that the non-competition covenants of our affiliated physicians are reasonable in scope and duration and therefore enforceable under applicable state laws, we cannot predict whether a court or arbitration panel would enforce these covenants. Our hospital contracts also typically require that we and the physicians performing services maintain minimum levels of professional and general liability insurance. We negotiate those policies and contract and pay the premiums for such insurance on behalf of the physicians.

Each of our affiliated professional contractors has entered into a comprehensive management agreement with a subsidiary of MEDNAX, Inc. as manager. These agreements are long-term in nature, and in most cases permanent, subject only to a right of termination by the manager (except in the case of gross negligence, fraud or illegal acts of the manager). Under the terms of these management agreements, the manager is paid for its services based on the performance of the applicable practice group, and the manager is responsible for the provision of non-medical services and the compensation and benefits of the practices’ non-physician medical personnel. See “Government Regulation—Fee Splitting; Corporate Practice of Medicine.”

COMPETITION

Competition in our business is generally based upon a number of factors, including reputation, experience and level of care and our affiliated physicians’ ability to provide cost-effective, quality clinical care. The nature of competition for our hospital-based practices, such as neonatology and anesthesia care, differs significantly from competition for our office-based practices. Our hospital-based practices compete nationally with other health services companies and physician groups for hospital contracts and qualified physicians. In some instances, our hospital-based physicians also compete on a more local basis. For example, our neonatologists compete for referrals from local physicians and transports from surrounding hospitals. Our office-based practices, such as maternal-fetal medicine and pediatric cardiology, compete for patients with office-based practices in those subspecialties.

Because our operations consist primarily of physician services provided within hospital-based units, we compete with others for contracts with hospitals to provide services. We also compete with hospitals themselves to provide such services. Hospitals may employ neonatologists or anesthesiologists directly or contract with other physician groups to provide services either on an exclusive or non-exclusive basis. A hospital not otherwise competing with us may begin to do so by opening a new NICU or operating facility, expanding the capacity of an existing NICU, adding operating room suites or, in the case of neonatal services, upgrading the level of its existing NICU. If the hospital chooses to do so, it may award the contract to operate the relevant facility to a competing group or company. Because hospitals control access to their NICUs and operating rooms by awarding contracts and hospital privileges, we must maintain good relationships with our hospital partners. Our contracts with hospitals generally provide that they may be terminated without cause upon prior written notice.

[Table of Contents](#)

The healthcare industry is highly competitive. Companies in other segments of the industry, some of which have financial and other resources greater than ours, may become competitors in providing neonatal, maternal-fetal, other pediatric subspecialty care or anesthesia services.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

The healthcare industry is governed by a framework of federal and state laws, rules and regulations that are extensive and complex and for which, in many cases, the industry has the benefit of only limited judicial and regulatory interpretation. If we or one of our affiliated practice groups is found to have violated these laws, rules or regulations, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. Moreover, healthcare reform continues to attract significant legislative interest and public attention. Healthcare legislation or changes in government regulation may affect our reimbursement, restrict our existing operations, limit the expansion of our business or impose additional compliance requirements and costs, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock. See Item 1A. Risk Factors —“New laws, regulations or government policies concerning healthcare reform may have a significant effect on our business.”

Licensing and Certification

Each state imposes licensing requirements on individual physicians and clinical professionals, and on facilities operated or utilized by healthcare companies like us. Many states require regulatory approval, including certificates of need, before establishing certain types of healthcare facilities, offering certain services or expending amounts in excess of statutory thresholds for healthcare equipment, facilities or programs. We and our affiliated physicians are also required to meet applicable Medicaid provider requirements under state laws and regulations and Medicare provider requirements under federal law and regulations.

Fee Splitting; Corporate Practice of Medicine

Many states have laws that prohibit business corporations, such as MDX, from practicing medicine, employing physicians to practice medicine, exercising control over medical decisions by physicians, or engaging in certain arrangements, such as fee splitting, with physicians. In light of these restrictions, we operate by maintaining long-term management contracts through our subsidiaries with affiliated professional contractors, which employ or contract with physicians to provide physician services. Under these arrangements, our manager subsidiaries perform only non-medical administrative services, do not represent that they offer medical services and do not exercise influence or control over the practice of medicine by the physicians employed by the affiliated professional contractors. In states where fee splitting with a business corporation or manager is prohibited, the fees that are received from the affiliated professional contractors have been established on a basis that we believe complies with applicable laws. Although the relevant laws in these states have been subject to limited judicial and regulatory interpretation, we believe that we are in compliance with applicable state laws in relation to the corporate practice of medicine and fee splitting. However, regulatory authorities or other parties, including our affiliated physicians, may assert that, despite these arrangements, we or our manager subsidiaries are engaged in the corporate practice of medicine or that the contractual arrangements with the affiliated professional contractors constitute unlawful fee splitting, in which case we could be subject to civil or criminal penalties, the contracts could be found legally invalid and unenforceable, in whole or in part, or we could be required to restructure our contractual arrangements with our affiliated professional contractors.

Fraud and Abuse Provisions

Existing federal laws governing Medicaid, Medicare and other federal healthcare programs (the “FHC Programs”), as well as similar state laws, impose a variety of fraud and abuse prohibitions on healthcare companies like us. These laws are interpreted broadly and enforced aggressively by multiple government agencies, including the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services (the

[Table of Contents](#)

“OIG”), the Department of Justice (the “DOJ”) and various state authorities. In addition, in the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, Congress established a Medicaid Integrity Program to enhance federal and state efforts to detect Medicaid fraud, waste and abuse and provide financial incentives for states to enact their own false claims legislation as an additional enforcement tool against Medicaid fraud and abuse. Since then, a growing number of states have enacted healthcare fraud and abuse legislation.

The fraud and abuse laws include extensive federal and state regulations applicable to our financial relationships with hospitals, referring physicians and other healthcare entities. In particular, the federal anti-kickback statute prohibits the offer, payment solicitation or receipt of any remuneration in return for either referring Medicaid, Medicare or other FHC Program business, or purchasing, leasing, ordering, or arranging for or recommending any service or item for which payment may be made by an FHC Program. In addition, federal physician self-referral legislation, commonly known as the “Stark Law,” prohibits a physician from ordering certain designated health services reimbursable by Medicare from an entity with which the physician has a prohibited financial relationship. These laws are broadly worded and, in the case of the anti-kickback law, have been broadly interpreted by federal courts, and potentially subject many business arrangements to government investigation and prosecution, which can be costly and time consuming.

Violations of these laws are punishable by substantial penalties, including monetary fines, civil penalties, criminal sanctions (in the case of the anti-kickback law), exclusion from participation in FHC Programs and forfeiture of amounts collected in violation of such laws, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Many of the states in which we operate also have similar anti-kickback and self-referral laws which are applicable to our government and non-government business and which also authorize substantial penalties for violations.

There are a variety of other types of federal and state fraud and abuse laws, including laws authorizing the imposition of criminal, civil and administrative penalties for filing false or fraudulent claims for reimbursement with government healthcare programs. These laws include the civil False Claims Act (“FCA”), which prohibits the filing of false claims with the federal government or federal government programs, including Medicaid, Medicare, the TRICARE program for military dependents and retirees, and the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program. Substantial civil fines can be imposed for violating the FCA. Furthermore, proving a violation of the FCA requires only that the government show that the individual or company that filed the false claim acted in “reckless disregard” of the truth or falsity of the claim, notwithstanding that there may have been no intent to defraud the government program and no actual knowledge that the claim was false (which typically are required to be shown to sustain a criminal conviction). The FCA also applies to the improper retention of known overpayments and includes “whistleblower” provisions that permit private citizens to sue a claimant on behalf of the government and thereby share in the amounts recovered under the law. In recent years, many cases have been brought against healthcare companies by such “whistleblowers,” which have resulted in judgments or, more often, settlements involving substantial payments to the government by the companies involved. It is anticipated that the number of such actions against healthcare companies will continue to increase with the enactment of a growing number of state false claims acts and certain amendments to the FCA recently enacted or under consideration in Congress. In addition, federal and state agencies that administer healthcare programs have at their disposal statutes, commonly known as “civil money penalty laws,” that authorize substantial administrative fines and exclusion from government programs in cases where an individual or company that filed a false claim, or caused a false claim to be filed, knew or should have known that the claim was false or fraudulent. As under the FCA, it often is not necessary for the agency to show that the claimant had actual knowledge that the claim was false or fraudulent in order to impose these penalties.

The civil and administrative false claims statutes are being applied in an increasingly broader range of circumstances. For example, government authorities often argue that claiming reimbursement for services that fail to meet applicable quality standards may, under certain circumstances, violate these statutes. Government authorities also often take the position that claims for services that were induced by kickbacks, Stark Law violations or other illicit marketing schemes are fraudulent and, therefore, violate the false claims statutes. This

[Table of Contents](#)

position has been generally accepted by courts in cases in which it has been tested. In addition, we are under a corporate integrity agreement with the OIG (the “Corporate Integrity Agreement”) in connection with the settlement of a previously disclosed investigation, which creates an additional basis for administrative liability. See “Government Investigations.”

If we or our affiliated professional contractors were excluded from any government-sponsored healthcare programs, not only would we be prohibited from submitting claims for reimbursement under such programs, but we also would be unable to contract with other healthcare providers, such as hospitals, to provide services to them.

Although we intend to conduct our business in compliance with all applicable federal and state fraud and abuse laws, many of the laws and regulations applicable to us, including those relating to billing and those relating to financial relationships with physicians and hospitals, are broadly worded and may be interpreted or applied by prosecutorial, regulatory or judicial authorities in ways that we cannot predict. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that our arrangements or business practices will not be subject to government scrutiny or be alleged or found to violate applicable fraud and abuse laws. Moreover, the standards of business conduct expected of healthcare companies under these laws and regulations have become more stringent in recent years, even in instances where there has been no change in statutory or regulatory language. If there is a determination by government authorities that we have not complied with any of these laws and regulations, or that we have materially breached the terms of our Corporate Integrity Agreement with the OIG, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. See “Government Investigations.”

Government Reimbursement Requirements

In order to participate in the various state Medicaid programs and in the Medicare program, we and our affiliated practices must comply with stringent and often complex enrollment and reimbursement requirements. Moreover, different states impose differing standards for their Medicaid programs. While our compliance program requires that we and our affiliated practices adhere to the laws and regulations applicable to the government programs in which we participate, our failure to comply with these laws and regulations could negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. See “Government Regulation—Fraud and Abuse Provisions,” “Government Regulation—Compliance Plan,” “Government Investigations” and “Other Legal Proceedings,” and Item 1A. Risk Factors—“Government programs or private insurers may limit, reduce or make retroactive adjustments to reimbursement amounts or rates,” “We may become subject to billing investigations by federal and state government authorities” and “The healthcare industry is highly regulated, and government authorities may determine that we have failed to comply with applicable laws or regulations.”

In addition, Medicaid, Medicare and other government healthcare programs (such as the TRICARE program) are subject to statutory and regulatory changes, administrative rulings, interpretations and determinations, requirements for utilization review and new governmental funding restrictions, all of which may materially increase or decrease program payments as well as affect the cost of providing services and the timing of payments to providers. Moreover, because these programs generally provide for reimbursements on a fee-schedule basis rather than on a charge-related basis, we generally cannot increase our revenue by increasing the amount we charge for our services. To the extent our costs increase, we may not be able to recover our increased costs from these programs, and cost containment measures and market changes in non-governmental insurance plans have generally restricted our ability to recover, or shift to non-governmental payors, these increased costs. In attempts to limit federal and state spending, there have been, and we expect that there will continue to be, a number of proposals to limit or reduce Medicaid and Medicare reimbursement for various services. Our business may be significantly and adversely affected by any such changes in reimbursement policies and other legislative initiatives aimed at reducing healthcare costs associated with Medicaid, Medicare and other government healthcare programs.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our business also could be adversely affected by reductions in or limitations of reimbursement amounts or rates under these government programs, reductions in funding of these programs or elimination of coverage for certain individuals or treatments under these programs.

Antitrust

The healthcare industry is subject to close antitrust scrutiny. In recent years, the Federal Trade Commission (the “FTC”), the DOJ, and state Attorneys General have increasingly taken steps to review and, in some cases, take enforcement action against, business conduct and acquisitions in the healthcare industry. Violations of antitrust laws may be punishable by substantial penalties, including significant monetary fines, civil penalties, criminal sanctions, consent decrees and injunctions prohibiting certain activities or requiring divestiture or discontinuance of business operations. Any of these penalties could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

HIPAA and Other Privacy Laws

Numerous federal and state laws and regulations govern the collection, dissemination, use and confidentiality of patient health information, including the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and its implementing regulations, violations of which are punishable by monetary fines, civil penalties and, in some cases, criminal sanctions. As part of our medical record keeping, third-party billing, research and other services, we and our affiliated practices collect and maintain patient health information.

Pursuant to HIPAA, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (“HHS”) has adopted standards to protect the privacy and security of individually identifiable health information, known as the Privacy Standards and Security Standards. HHS’s Privacy Standards became effective in 2003 and apply to medical records and other individually identifiable health information in any form, whether electronic, paper or oral, that is used or disclosed by healthcare providers, hospitals, health plans and healthcare clearinghouses, which are known as covered entities. We have implemented privacy policies and procedures, including training programs, designed to be compliant with the HIPAA Privacy Standards.

HHS’s Security Standards became effective in 2005 and require healthcare providers to implement administrative, physical and technical safeguards to protect the integrity, confidentiality and availability of individually identifiable health information that is electronically received, maintained or transmitted (including between us and our affiliated practices). We have implemented security policies, procedures and systems designed to facilitate compliance with the HIPAA Security Standards.

In February 2009, Congress enacted the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (“HITECH”) Act as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Among other changes to the law governing patient health information, HITECH strengthens and expands HIPAA, increases penalties for violations, gives patients new rights to restrict uses and disclosures of their health information, and imposes a number of privacy and security requirements directly on our business associates, which are third-parties that perform functions or services for us or on our behalf. Specifically, HITECH requires covered entities to report any unauthorized use or disclosure of individually identifiable health information, known as a breach, to the affected individuals, HHS, and depending on the size of the breach, the media for the affected market. HITECH also authorizes state attorneys general to bring civil actions in response to violations of HIPAA that threaten the privacy of state residents. As a result, we have made revisions to our privacy policies and procedures designed to be compliant with the new HITECH Act requirements.

In addition to the federal HIPAA and HITECH requirements, numerous other state and some federal laws protect the confidentiality of patient information, including state medical privacy laws, state social security number protection laws, human subjects research laws and federal and state consumer protection laws. In some cases, state laws are more protective than HIPAA and therefore, are not preempted by HIPAA.

[Table of Contents](#)

Environmental Regulations

Our healthcare operations generate medical waste that must be disposed of in compliance with federal, state and local environmental laws, rules and regulations. Our office-based operations are subject to compliance with various other environmental laws, rules and regulations. Such compliance does not, and we anticipate that such compliance will not, materially affect our capital expenditures, financial position or results of operations.

Compliance Plan

We have adopted a compliance plan that reflects our commitment to complying with laws and regulations applicable to our business and meeting our ethical obligations in conducting our business (the “Compliance Plan”). We believe our Compliance Plan provides a solid framework to meet this commitment and our obligations under the Corporate Integrity Agreement, including:

- a Chief Compliance Officer who reports to the Board of Directors on a regular basis;
- a Compliance Committee consisting of our senior executives;
- a formal internal audit function, including a Director of Internal Audit who reports to the Audit Committee on a regular basis;
- our *Code of Conduct*, which is applicable to our employees, independent contractors, officers and directors;
- our *Code of Professional Conduct—Finance*, which is applicable to our finance personnel, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (who is also our Chief Accounting Officer), Vice President of Accounting and Finance and Controller;
- a disclosure program that includes a mechanism to enable individuals to disclose to the Chief Compliance Officer or any person who is not in the disclosing individual’s chain of command, issues or questions believed by the individual to be a potential violation of criminal, civil, or administrative laws;
- an organizational structure designed to integrate our compliance objectives into our corporate, regional and practice levels; and
- education, monitoring and corrective action programs designed to establish methods to promote the understanding of our Compliance Plan and adherence to its requirements.

The foundation of our Compliance Plan is our *Code of Conduct*, which is intended to be a comprehensive statement of the ethical and legal standards governing the daily activities of our employees, affiliated professionals, independent contractors, officers and directors. All our personnel are required to abide by, and are given thorough education regarding, our *Code of Conduct*. In addition, all employees and affiliated professionals are expected to report incidents that they believe in good faith may be in violation of our *Code of Conduct*. We maintain a toll-free helpline to permit individuals to report compliance concerns on an anonymous basis and obtain answers to questions about our *Code of Conduct*. Our Compliance Plan, including our *Code of Conduct*, is administered by our Chief Compliance Officer with oversight by our Chief Executive Officer, Compliance Committee and Board of Directors. Copies of our *Code of Conduct* and our *Code of Professional Conduct—Finance* are available on our website, www.mednax.com. Our internet website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated into or deemed a part of this Form 10-K. Any amendments or waivers to our *Code of Professional Conduct—Finance* will be promptly disclosed on our website following the date of any such amendment or waiver.

GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATIONS

In July 2007, the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors concluded a comprehensive review of our historical practices related to the granting of stock options. At the commencement of the review, we voluntarily

[Table of Contents](#)

contacted the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) regarding the Audit Committee’s review and subsequently the SEC commenced a formal investigation into our stock option granting practices. In March 2009, we reached a settlement with the SEC with respect to its investigation by consenting to the entry of a permanent injunction against future violations of the anti-fraud, reporting, books and records, and internal accounting control provisions of the federal securities laws. The settlement did not require the payment of any civil penalty, fine or money damages and resolved completely the SEC’s investigation into this matter.

In connection with the Audit Committee’s review, we also had discussions with the U.S. Attorney’s office for the Southern District of Florida concerning the matters covered by the review and, in response to a subpoena, provided the office with various documents and information related to our stock option granting practices. Although we intend to continue full cooperation with the U.S. Attorney’s office, we cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

In September 2006, we completed a final settlement agreement with the Department of Justice and a relator who initiated a “qui tam” complaint against us relating to our billing practices for services reimbursed by Medicaid, the Federal Employees Health Benefit program, and the United States Department of Defense’s TRICARE program for military dependents and retirees (the “Federal Settlement Agreement”). In February 2007, we completed separate state settlement agreements with each state Medicaid program involved in the settlement (the “State Settlement Agreements”). Under the terms of the Federal Settlement Agreement and State Settlement Agreements, we paid \$25.1 million to the federal government and participating state Medicaid programs in connection with our billing for neonatal services provided from January 1996 through December 1999.

As part of the Federal Settlement Agreement, we are under a five-year Corporate Integrity Agreement with the OIG. The Corporate Integrity Agreement acknowledges the existence of our comprehensive Compliance Plan, which provides for policies and procedures aimed at promoting our adherence with FHC Program requirements and requires us to maintain the Compliance Plan in full operation for the term of the Corporate Integrity Agreement. See “Government Regulation—Compliance Plan.” In addition, the Corporate Integrity Agreement requires, among other things, that we must comply with the following integrity obligations during the term of the Corporate Integrity Agreement:

- maintaining a Chief Compliance Officer and Compliance Committee to administer our compliance with FHC Program requirements, our Compliance Plan and the Corporate Integrity Agreement;
- maintaining a Code of Conduct for our officers, directors, employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents, or other persons who provide patient care items or services (the “Covered Persons”);
- maintaining written policies and procedures regarding the operation of the Compliance Plan and our compliance with FHC Program requirements;
- providing general compliance training to the Covered Persons as well as specific training to the Covered Persons who perform coding functions relating to claims for reimbursement from any FHC Program;
- engaging an independent review organization to perform annual reviews of samples of claims from multiple hospital units to assist us in assessing and evaluating our coding, billing, and claims-submission practices;
- maintaining a Disclosure Program that includes a mechanism to enable individuals to confidentially disclose issues or questions believed by the individual to be a potential violation of criminal, civil, or administrative laws;
- not hiring or, if employed, removing from our business operations which are related to or compensated, in whole or part, by FHC Programs, persons (i) convicted of a criminal offense related to the provision of healthcare items or services or (ii) ineligible to participate in FHC Programs or Federal procurement or non-procurement programs;

Table of Contents

- notifying the OIG of (i) new investigations or legal proceedings by a governmental entity or its agents involving an allegation that the Company has committed a crime or has engaged in fraudulent activities, (ii) matters that a reasonable person would consider a probable violation of criminal, civil or administrative laws applicable to any FHC Program for which penalties or exclusion may be imposed, and (iii) the purchase, sale, closure, establishment, or relocation of any facility furnishing items or services that are reimbursed under FHC Programs;
- reporting and returning overpayments received from FHC Programs;
- submitting reports to the OIG regarding our compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement; and
- maintaining for inspection, for a period of six years from the effective date, all documents and records relating to reimbursement from the FHC Programs and compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement.

Failure to comply with our duties under the Corporate Integrity Agreement could result in substantial monetary penalties and in the case of a material breach, could even result in our being excluded from participating in FHC Programs. We believe that we were in compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement as of December 31, 2009.

We expect that additional audits, inquiries and investigations from government authorities and agencies will continue to occur in the ordinary course of business. Such audits, inquiries and investigations and their ultimate resolutions, individually or in the aggregate, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

In the ordinary course of our business, we become involved in pending and threatened legal actions and proceedings, most of which involve claims of medical malpractice related to medical services provided by our affiliated physicians. Our contracts with hospitals generally require us to indemnify them and their affiliates for losses resulting from the negligence of our affiliated physicians. We may also become subject to other lawsuits which could involve large claims and significant defense costs. We believe, based upon a review of pending actions and proceedings, that the outcome of such legal actions and proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. The outcome of such actions and proceedings, however, cannot be predicted with certainty and an unfavorable resolution of one or more of them could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

Although we currently maintain liability insurance coverage intended to cover professional liability and certain other claims, we cannot assure that our insurance coverage will be adequate to cover liabilities arising out of claims asserted against us in the future where the outcomes of such claims are unfavorable to us. With respect to professional liability risk, we self-insure a significant portion of this risk through our wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. Liabilities in excess of our insurance coverage, including coverage for professional liability and certain other claims, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. See “Professional and General Liability Coverage.”

PROFESSIONAL AND GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

We maintain professional and general liability insurance policies with third-party insurers on a claims-made basis, subject to deductibles, self-insured retention limits, policy aggregates, exclusions, and other restrictions, in accordance with standard industry practice. We believe that our insurance coverage is appropriate based upon our claims experience and the nature and risks of our business. However, we cannot assure that any pending or future claim will not be successful or if successful will not exceed the limits of available insurance coverage.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our business entails an inherent risk of claims of medical malpractice against our affiliated physicians and us. We contract and pay premiums for professional liability insurance that indemnifies us and our affiliated healthcare professionals on a claims-made basis for losses incurred related to medical malpractice litigation. Professional liability coverage is required in order for our affiliated physicians to maintain hospital privileges. Our self-insured retention under our professional liability insurance program is maintained through a wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. We record estimates in our Consolidated Financial Statements for our liabilities for self-insured retention amounts and claims incurred but not reported based on an actuarial valuation using historical loss information, claim emergence patterns and various actuarial assumptions. Liabilities for claims incurred but not reported are not discounted. Because many factors can affect historical and future loss patterns, the determination of an appropriate reserve involves complex, subjective judgment, and actual results may vary significantly from estimates. If the self-insured retention amounts and other amounts that we are actually required to pay materially exceed the estimates that have been reserved, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

EMPLOYEES AND PROFESSIONALS UNDER CONTRACT

In addition to the 1,484 practicing physicians affiliated with us as of December 31, 2009, we employed or contracted with 1,424 other clinical professionals, including advanced practice nurses, and 2,726 other full-time and part-time employees.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

We provide services in 33 states, including Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington and West Virginia, and Puerto Rico. During 2009, approximately 56% of our net patient service revenue was generated by operations in our five largest states. Our operations in Texas accounted for approximately 24% of our net patient service revenue for the same period. Although we continue to seek to diversify the geographic scope of our operations, primarily through acquisitions of physician group practices, we may not be able to implement successfully or realize the expected benefits of any of these initiatives. Adverse changes or conditions affecting states in which our operations are concentrated, such as healthcare reforms, changes in laws and regulations, reduced Medicaid or Medicare reimbursements, an increase in the income level required to qualify for government healthcare programs or government investigations, may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

SERVICE MARKS

We have registered the service marks “Pediatrix Medical Group and Design,” “Obstetrix Medical Group and Design,” “Pediatrix University,” “Pediatrix University-A University Without Walls,” “SoundGene and Design,” and the baby design logo, among others, with the United States Patent and Trademark Office. In addition, we have pending applications to register the service mark “MEDNAX National Medical Group” and the MEDNAX design logo.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Our annual proxy statements, annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those statements and reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 are available free of charge and may be printed out through our Internet website, www.mednax.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Our proxy statements and reports may also be obtained directly from the SEC’s Internet website at www.sec.gov or from the SEC’s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room can be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330. Our Internet website and the information contained therein or connected thereto are not incorporated into or deemed a part of this Form 10-K.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Our business is subject to a number of factors that could materially affect future developments and performance. In addition to factors affecting our business that have been described elsewhere in this Form 10-K, any of the following risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

The continued downturn in the United States economy could have an adverse effect on our business.

The United States is continuing to experience an economic slowdown. The number of unemployed workers is significant and credit and capital markets have been affected in the downturn. During 2009, our business continued to be affected by a shift toward government-sponsored healthcare programs. In 2008, our business was also affected by lower neonatal intensive care patient volumes. If economic conditions do not improve or deteriorate further, there could be additional shifts toward government-sponsored programs and patient volumes could decline. These conditions could also lead to additional increases in the number of unemployed workers and a decline in the number of private employers that offer healthcare insurance coverage to their employees. Employers that do offer healthcare coverage may increase the required contributions from employees to pay for their coverage and increase patient responsibility amounts. As a consequence, the number of patients who participate in government-sponsored programs or are uninsured could increase. Payments received from government-sponsored programs are substantially less than payments received from managed care and other third-party payors. A payor mix shift from managed care and other third-party payors to government payors may result in an increase in our estimated provision for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles and a corresponding decrease in our net patient service revenue. Further increases in the government component of our payor mix at the expense of other third-party payors could result in a significant reduction in our average reimbursement rates.

In addition, many states are continuing to experience lower than anticipated revenue and are facing significant budget shortfalls. These shortfalls could lead to reduced or delayed funding for state Medicaid programs and, in turn, reduced or delayed reimbursement for physician services. Although in the recent past, the federal government has provided temporary funds to assist states with these Medicaid programs, there can be no assurance that there will be similar funding in the future.

Potential disruptions in the capital and credit markets may adversely affect the availability and cost of funds for liquidity requirements and could have an adverse effect on our business.

We rely on cash flows from operations and our line of credit to fund financial commitments and short-term liquidity needs, including funds necessary for business acquisitions. We also use letters of credit issued under our line of credit to support our business operations. Disruptions in the capital and credit markets, such as those experienced during the economic downturn, could adversely affect our ability to draw on our line of credit. Our access to funds under the line of credit is dependent on the ability of the banks to meet their funding commitments.

Longer term disruptions in the capital and credit markets or failures of significant financial institutions could adversely affect our access to liquidity needed for our business. Any disruption could require us to take measures to conserve cash until the markets stabilize or until alternative credit arrangements or other funding for our business needs can be arranged. Such measures could include deferring business acquisitions and other discretionary uses of cash.

New laws, regulations or government policies concerning healthcare reform may have a significant effect on our business.

Congress is presently considering legislation to reform the healthcare system in the United States. This legislation is focused on expanding access to healthcare benefits to uninsured and underinsured persons and

[Table of Contents](#)

would effect major changes in the healthcare system. Other proposals have also been considered by Congress and some state legislatures and include the creation of a single government healthcare plan that would cover all citizens, mandated healthcare insurance coverage for all citizens or for all children, other healthcare insurance reforms, Medicare and Medicaid expansion and related reforms, cost controls on physicians and other providers, bundled payments, pay-for-performance, and taxes on physician revenue. We cannot predict, however, if any proposal that has been or will be considered will be adopted or what effect any such legislation will have on us. Changes in healthcare laws or regulations could reduce our revenue, impose additional costs on us, require changes to our operations, or affect our opportunities for continued growth.

In February 2009, Congress reauthorized the State Children’s Health Insurance Program (“SCHIP”) through September 2013 and expanded its eligibility coverage. The expansion of SCHIP eligibility could cause patients who otherwise would have participated in private healthcare insurance programs to participate in government-sponsored programs. Additional reform efforts could change the eligibility requirements for Medicaid and for other government-sponsored programs and could increase the number of patients who participate in such programs or the number of uninsured patients. Payments received from government-sponsored programs are substantially less than payments received from managed care and other third-party payors. A payor mix shift from managed care and other third-party payors to government payors may result in an increase in our estimated provision for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles and a corresponding decrease in our net patient service revenue. Further increases in the government component of our payor mix at the expense of other third-party payors could also result in a significant reduction in our average reimbursement rates.

Government programs or private insurers may limit, reduce or make retroactive adjustments to reimbursement amounts or rates.

A significant portion of our net patient revenue is derived from payments made by government-sponsored healthcare programs, principally Medicaid. These government programs, as well as private insurers, have taken and may continue to take steps, including a movement toward managed care, to control the cost, eligibility for, use and delivery of healthcare services as a result of budgetary constraints and cost containment pressures due to declining economic conditions, rising healthcare costs and for other reasons, including those described above under Item 1. Business—“Government Regulation—Government Reimbursement Requirements.” These government programs and private insurers may attempt other measures to control costs including bundling of services and denial of or reduction in reimbursement for certain services and treatments. As a result, payments from government programs or private payors may decrease significantly. Also, any adjustment in Medicare reimbursement rates may have a detrimental impact on our reimbursement rates not only for Medicare patients but also because Medicaid and other third-party payors often base their reimbursement rates on a percentage of Medicare reimbursement rates. Our business also may be materially affected by limitations on or reductions in reimbursement amounts or rates or elimination of coverage for certain individuals or treatments. Moreover, because government programs generally provide for reimbursements on a fee-schedule basis rather than on a charge-related basis, we generally cannot increase our revenues from these programs by increasing the amount we charge for our services. To the extent our costs increase, we may not be able to recover our increased costs from these programs, and cost containment measures and market changes in non-governmental insurance plans have generally restricted our ability to recover, or shift to non-governmental payors, these increased costs. In addition, funds we receive from third-party payors are subject to audit with respect to the proper billing for physician and ancillary services and, accordingly, our revenue from these programs may be adjusted retroactively. Any retroactive adjustments to our reimbursement amounts could have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

In addition, Medicare reimbursement rates could be reduced due to formulaic rules. Presently, Medicare pays for all physician services based upon a national fee schedule which contains a list of uniform rates. The payment rates under the fee schedule are determined based on national uniform relative value units for the services provided, a geographic adjustment factor and a conversion factor. The fee schedule is adjusted annually based on a complex formula that is linked in part to the use of services by Medicare beneficiaries and the growth

[Table of Contents](#)

in gross domestic product. Since 2002, this formula has resulted in negative payment updates under the fee schedule and Congress has had to take legislative action to reverse scheduled payment reductions. Unless Congress takes additional legislative action, the fee schedule will be reduced by approximately 21% effective March 1, 2010. Fee reductions will continue to be scheduled annually and will grow to approximately 40% in cumulative reductions by 2016 unless Congress takes action in the future to modify or reform the mechanism by which payment rates are updated. If no action is taken, reductions in the fee schedule could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

We may become subject to billing investigations by federal and state government authorities.

State and federal statutes impose substantial penalties, including civil and criminal fines, exclusion from participation in government healthcare programs and imprisonment, on entities or individuals (including any individual corporate officers or physicians deemed responsible) that fraudulently or wrongfully bill governmental or other third-party payors for healthcare services. In addition, federal laws, along with a growing number of state laws, allow a private person to bring a civil action in the name of the government for false billing violations. See Item 1. Business—"Government Regulation—Fraud and Abuse Provisions." In September 2006, we entered into a settlement agreement with the DOJ that sets forth the terms of a financial settlement related to an investigation by federal and state authorities into our coding and billing practices for the period of time from 1996 through 1999 for neonatal critical care and intensive care services reimbursed by the Medicaid program nationwide, the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program and the TRICARE program. As part of the financial settlement with the DOJ, we entered into the Corporate Integrity Agreement with the OIG for a term of five years. The Corporate Integrity Agreement imposes yearly compliance and audit obligations upon us. We believe that additional audits, inquiries and investigations from government agencies will continue to occur from time to time in the ordinary course of our business, which could result in substantial defense costs to us and a diversion of management's time and attention. We cannot predict whether any future audits, inquiries or investigations, or the public disclosure of such matters, would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock. See Item 1. Business—"Government Investigations."

The healthcare industry is highly regulated, and government authorities may determine that we have failed to comply with applicable laws or regulations.

The healthcare industry and physicians' medical practices, including the healthcare and other services that we and our affiliated physicians provide, are subject to extensive and complex federal, state and local laws and regulations, compliance with which imposes substantial costs on us. Of particular importance are:

- federal laws (including the federal False Claims Act) that prohibit entities and individuals from knowingly or recklessly making claims to Medicaid, Medicare and other government programs that contain false or fraudulent information or from improperly retaining known overpayments;
- a provision of the Social Security Act, commonly referred to as the "anti-kickback" law, that prohibits the knowing and willful offer, payment, solicitation or receipt of any bribe, kickback, rebate or other remuneration, in cash or in kind, in return for the referral or recommendation of patients for items and services covered, in whole or in part, by federal healthcare programs, such as Medicaid and Medicare;
- a provision of the Social Security Act, commonly referred to as the Stark Law, that, subject to limited exceptions, prohibits physicians from referring Medicare patients to an entity for the provision of certain "designated health services" if the physician or a member of such physician's immediate family has a direct or indirect financial relationship (including a compensation arrangement) with the entity;
- similar state law provisions pertaining to anti-kickback, fee splitting, self-referral and false claims issues, which typically are not limited to relationships involving federal payors;

[Table of Contents](#)

- provisions of HIPAA that prohibit knowingly and willfully executing a scheme or artifice to defraud a healthcare benefit program or falsifying, concealing or covering up a material fact or making any material false, fictitious or fraudulent statement in connection with the delivery of or payment for healthcare benefits, items or services;
- state laws that prohibit general business corporations from practicing medicine, controlling physicians' medical decisions or engaging in certain practices, such as splitting fees with physicians;
- federal and state laws that prohibit providers from billing and receiving payment from Medicaid or Medicare for services unless the services are medically necessary, adequately and accurately documented and billed using codes that accurately reflect the type and level of services rendered;
- federal and state laws pertaining to the provision of services by non-physician practitioners, such as advanced nurse practitioners, physician assistants and other clinical professionals, physician supervision of such services and reimbursement requirements that may be dependent on the manner in which the services are provided and documented; and
- federal laws that impose civil administrative sanctions for, among other violations, inappropriate billing of services to federally funded healthcare programs, inappropriately reducing hospital care lengths of stay for such patients, or employing individuals who are excluded from participation in federally funded healthcare programs.

In addition, we believe that our business will continue to be subject to increasing regulation, the scope and effect of which we cannot predict. See Item 1. Business—"Government Regulation."

We may in the future become the subject of regulatory or other investigations or proceedings, and our interpretations of applicable laws, rules and regulations may be challenged. For example, regulatory authorities or other parties may assert that our arrangements with our affiliated professional contractors constitute fee splitting or the corporate practice of medicine and seek to invalidate these arrangements, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock. See Item 1. Business—"Government Regulation—Fee Splitting; Corporate Practice of Medicine." Regulatory authorities or other parties also could assert that our relationships, including fee arrangements, among our affiliated professional contractors, hospital clients or referring physicians violate the anti-kickback, fee splitting or self-referral laws and regulations. See Item 1. Business—"Government Regulation—Fraud and Abuse Provisions" and "—Government Reimbursement Requirements." Such investigations, proceedings and challenges could result in substantial defense costs to us and a diversion of management's time and attention. In addition, violations of these laws are punishable by monetary fines, civil and criminal penalties, exclusion from participation in government-sponsored healthcare programs, and forfeiture of amounts collected in violation of such laws and regulations, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

Federal and state laws that protect the privacy and security of patient health information may increase our costs and limit our ability to collect and use that information and subject us to penalties if we are unable to fully comply with such laws.

Numerous federal and state laws and regulations govern the collection, dissemination, use, security and confidentiality of individually identifiable health information. These laws include:

- Provisions of HIPAA that limit how healthcare providers may use and disclose individually identifiable health information, provide certain rights to individuals with respect to that information and impose certain security requirements;
- The federal HITECH Act, which strengthens and expands the HIPAA Privacy Standards and Security Standards;

[Table of Contents](#)

- Other federal and state laws restricting the use and protecting the privacy and security of patient information, many of which are not preempted by HIPAA;
- Federal and state consumer protection laws; and
- Federal and state laws regulating the conduct of research with human subjects.

As part of our medical record keeping, third-party billing, research and other services, we collect and maintain patient health information in paper and electronic format. New patient health information standards, whether implemented pursuant to HIPAA, the HITECH Act, congressional action or otherwise, could have a significant effect on the manner in which we handle healthcare-related data and communicate with payors, and compliance with these standards could impose significant costs on us or limit our ability to offer services, thereby negatively impacting the business opportunities available to us.

Due to the very recent enactment of HITECH, we are not able to predict the extent of its impact on our business. If we do not comply with existing or new laws and regulations related to patient health information we could be subject to monetary fines, civil penalties or criminal sanctions.

Government authorities or other parties may assert that our business practices violate antitrust laws.

The healthcare industry is subject to close antitrust scrutiny. In recent years, the FTC, the DOJ and state Attorneys General have taken increasing steps to review and, in some cases, take enforcement action against business conduct and acquisitions in the healthcare industry. Violations of antitrust laws may be punishable by substantial penalties, including significant monetary fines, civil penalties, criminal sanctions, and consent decrees and injunctions prohibiting certain activities or requiring divestiture or discontinuance of business operations. Any of these penalties could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our affiliated physicians may not appropriately record or document services they provide.

Our affiliated physicians are responsible for maintaining sufficient supporting documentation for the services they provide. We use this information to seek reimbursement for their services from third-party payors. If our physicians do not appropriately document, or where applicable, code for their services, we could be subjected to regulatory or criminal investigations or sanctions and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected.

We may not find suitable acquisition candidates or successfully integrate our acquisitions. Our acquisitions may expose us to greater business risks and could affect our payor mix.

We have expanded and intend to continue to seek to expand our presence in new and existing metropolitan areas for us by acquiring established neonatal, maternal-fetal and pediatric cardiology physician practice groups, other complementary pediatric subspecialty physician groups and anesthesia care practices. We made our first acquisition of an anesthesia care practice in 2007, acquired two additional practices in 2008 and acquired one additional practice in 2009. Accordingly, this type of physician service is a relatively new specialty for our company.

Our acquisition strategy involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including:

- We may not be able to identify suitable acquisition candidates or strategic opportunities or implement successfully or realize the expected benefits of any suitable opportunities. In addition, we compete for acquisitions with other potential acquirers, some of which may have greater financial or operational resources than we do. This competition may intensify due to the ongoing consolidation in the healthcare industry, which may increase our acquisition costs.

Table of Contents

- We may not be able to successfully integrate completed acquisitions, including our recent acquisitions. Integrating completed acquisitions into our existing operations involves numerous short-term and long-term risks, including diversion of our management's attention, failure to retain key personnel, long-term value of acquired intangible assets and acquisition expenses. In addition, we may be required to comply with laws and regulations that may differ from those of the states in which our operations are currently conducted.
- We cannot be certain that any acquired business will continue to maintain its pre-acquisition revenues and growth rates or be financially successful. In addition, we cannot be certain of the extent of any unknown or contingent liabilities of any acquired business, including liabilities for failure to comply with applicable laws, including laws relating to medical malpractice. Generally we obtain indemnification agreements from the sellers of businesses acquired with respect to pre-closing acts, omissions and other similar risks. It is possible that we may seek to enforce indemnification provisions in the future against sellers who may no longer have the financial wherewithal to satisfy their obligations to us. Accordingly, we may incur material liabilities for past activities of acquired businesses.
- We could incur or assume indebtedness and issue equity in connection with acquisitions. The issuance of shares of our common stock for an acquisition may result in dilution to our existing shareholders and, depending on the number of shares that we issue, the resale of such shares could affect the trading price of our common stock.
- We may acquire businesses that derive a greater portion of their revenue from government-sponsored programs than what we recognize on a consolidated basis. These acquisitions could affect our overall payor mix in future periods.
- Acquisitions of practices in anesthesia care could entail financial and operating risks not fully anticipated. Such acquisitions could divert management's attention and our resources.
- An acquisition could be subject to a challenge under the antitrust laws either before or after it is consummated. Such a challenge could involve substantial legal costs and divert management's attention and resources and could result in us having to abandon the transaction or make a divestiture.

Our employees may not appropriately secure and protect confidential information in their possession.

Each of our employees is responsible for the security of the information in our systems and to ensure that private and financial information is kept confidential. Should an employee not follow appropriate security measures it may result in the release of private or confidential financial information. The release of such information could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may not be able to successfully recruit and retain qualified physicians to serve as affiliated physicians or independent contractors.

We are dependent upon our ability to recruit and retain a sufficient number of qualified physicians to service existing units at hospitals and our affiliated practices and expand our business. We compete with many types of healthcare providers, including teaching, research and government institutions and other practice groups, for the services of qualified physicians. We may not be able to continue to recruit new physicians or renew contracts with existing physicians on acceptable terms. If we do not do so, our ability to service existing or new hospital units and staff existing or new office-based practices could be adversely affected.

A significant number of our affiliated physicians could leave our affiliated practices or our affiliated professional contractors may be unable to enforce the non-competition covenants of departed physicians.

Our affiliated professional contractors usually enter into employment agreements with our affiliated physicians which typically can be terminated without cause by any party upon prior written notice. In addition,

[Table of Contents](#)

substantially all of our affiliated physicians have agreed not to compete within a specified geographic area for a certain period after termination of employment. The law governing non-compete agreements and other forms of restrictive covenants varies from state to state. Although we believe that the non-competition and other restrictive covenants applicable to our affiliated physicians are reasonable in scope and duration and therefore enforceable under applicable state law, courts and arbitrators in some states are reluctant to strictly enforce non-compete agreements and restrictive covenants against physicians. If a substantial number of our affiliated physicians leave our affiliated practices or our affiliated professional contractors are unable to enforce the non-competition covenants in the employment agreements, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected. We cannot predict whether a court or arbitration panel would enforce these covenants.

We may be subject to medical malpractice and other lawsuits not covered by insurance.

Our business entails an inherent risk of claims of medical malpractice against our affiliated physicians and us. We may also be subject to other lawsuits which may involve large claims and significant defense costs. Although we currently maintain liability insurance coverage intended to cover professional liability and other claims, there can be no assurance that our insurance coverage will be adequate to cover liabilities arising out of claims asserted against us where the outcomes of such claims are unfavorable to us. Generally, we self-insure our liabilities to pay retention amounts for professional liability matters through a wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. Liabilities in excess of our insurance coverage, including coverage for professional liability and other claims, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock. See Item 1. Business—“Other Legal Proceedings” and “Professional and General Liability Coverage.”

The reserves that we have established in respect of our professional liability losses are subject to inherent uncertainties and if a deficiency is determined this may lead to a reduction in our net earnings.

We have established reserves for losses and related expenses, which represent estimates involving actuarial projections, at a given point in time, of our expectations of the ultimate resolution and administration of costs of losses incurred with respect to professional liability risks for the amount of risk retained by us. Insurance reserves are inherently subject to uncertainty. Our reserve estimates are based on actuarial valuations using historical claims, demographic factors, industry trends, severity and exposure factors and other actuarial assumptions. The estimates of projected ultimate losses are developed at least annually. Our reserves could be significantly affected should current and future occurrences differ from historical claim trends and expectations. While claims are monitored closely when estimating reserves, the complexity of the claims and wide range of potential outcomes often hampers timely adjustments to the assumptions used in these estimates. Actual losses and related expenses may deviate, perhaps substantially, from the reserve estimates reflected in our financial statements. If our estimated reserves are determined to be inadequate, we will be required to increase reserves at the time the deficiency is determined. See Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—“Application of Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Professional Liability Coverage.”

We may write-off intangible assets, such as goodwill.

Our intangible assets, which consist primarily of goodwill related to our acquisitions, are subject to annual impairment testing. Under current accounting standards, goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and we may be subject to impairment losses as circumstances change after an acquisition. If we record an impairment loss related to our goodwill, it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations for the year in which the impairment is recorded.

We may not effectively manage our growth.

We have experienced rapid growth in our business and number of our employees and affiliated physicians in recent years which places significant demands on our financial, operational and management resources. Continued

[Table of Contents](#)

rapid growth may impair our ability to provide our services efficiently and to manage our employees adequately. While we are taking steps to manage our growth, our future results of operations could be materially adversely affected if we are unable to do so effectively.

We may not be able to maintain effective and efficient information systems.

Our operations are dependent on uninterrupted performance of our information systems. Failure to maintain reliable information systems or disruptions in our information systems could cause disruptions in our business operations, including errors and delays in billings and collections, difficulty satisfying requirements under hospital contracts, disputes with patients and payors, violations of patient privacy and confidentiality requirements and other regulatory requirements, increased administrative expenses and other adverse consequences, any or all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our quarterly results will likely fluctuate from period to period.

We have historically experienced and expect to continue to experience quarterly fluctuations in net patient service revenue and net income. For example, we typically experience negative cash flow from operations in the first quarter of each year, principally as a result of bonus payments to affiliated physicians. In addition, a significant number of our employees and associated professional contractors (primarily affiliated physicians) exceed the level of taxable wages for social security during the first and second quarters. As a result, we incur a significantly higher payroll tax burden and our net income is lower during those quarters. Moreover, a lower number of calendar days are present in the first and second quarters of the year as compared to the remainder of the year. Because we provide services in the NICU on a 24- hours-a-day basis, 365 days a year, any reduction in service days will have a corresponding reduction in net patient service revenue. We also have significant fixed operating costs, including costs for our affiliated physicians, and as a result, are highly dependent on patient volume and capacity utilization of our affiliated physicians to sustain profitability. Quarterly results may also be impacted by the timing of acquisitions and any fluctuation in patient volume. As a result, our results of operations for any quarter are not indicative of results of operations for any future period or full fiscal year.

The value of our common stock may fluctuate.

There has been significant volatility in the market price of securities of healthcare companies generally that we believe in many cases has been unrelated to operating performance. In addition, we believe that certain factors, such as legislative and regulatory developments, including announced regulatory investigations, quarterly fluctuations in our actual or anticipated results of operations, lower revenues or earnings than those anticipated by securities analysts, and general economic and financial market conditions, could cause the price of our common stock to fluctuate substantially.

We may not be able to collect reimbursements for our services from third-party payors in a timely manner.

A significant portion of our net patient service revenue is derived from reimbursements from various third-party payors, including government-sponsored healthcare plans, private insurance plans and managed care plans, for services provided by our affiliated professional contractors. We are responsible for submitting reimbursement requests to these payors and collecting the reimbursements, and we assume the financial risks relating to uncollectible and delayed reimbursements. In the current healthcare environment, payors continue their efforts to control expenditures for healthcare, including revisions to coverage and reimbursement policies. Due to the nature of our business and our participation in government and private reimbursement programs, we are involved from time to time in inquiries, reviews, audits and investigations by governmental agencies and private payors of our business practices, including assessments of our compliance with coding, billing and documentation requirements. We may be required to repay these agencies or private payors if a finding is made that we were incorrectly reimbursed, or we may be subjected to pre-payment reviews, which can be time-consuming and result

[Table of Contents](#)

in non-payment or delayed payment for the services we provide. We may also experience difficulties in collecting reimbursements because third-party payors may seek to reduce or delay reimbursements to which we are entitled for services that our affiliated physicians have provided. If we are not reimbursed fully and in a timely manner for such services or there is a finding that we were incorrectly reimbursed, our revenues, cash flows and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

In addition, declining economic conditions could affect the timeliness and amounts received from our third-party and government payors which would impact our short-term liquidity needs.

Hospitals may terminate their agreements with us, our physicians may lose the ability to provide services in hospitals or administrative fees paid to us by hospitals may be reduced.

Our net patient service revenue is derived primarily from fee-for-service billings for patient care provided within hospital units by our affiliated physicians and from administrative fees paid to us by hospitals. See Item 1. Business—"Relationships with Our Partners—Hospitals." Our hospital partners may cancel or not renew their contracts with us, reduce or eliminate our administrative fees in the future, or refuse to pay us our administrative fees if we fail to honor the terms of our agreement. Declining economic conditions could influence future actions of our hospital partners. To the extent that our arrangements with our hospital partners are canceled, or are not renewed or replaced with other arrangements having at least as favorable terms, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. In addition, to the extent our affiliated physicians lose their privileges in hospitals or hospitals enter into arrangements with other physicians, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Hospitals could limit our ability to use our management information systems in our units by requiring us to use their own management information systems.

Our management information systems, including BabySteps[®] are used to support our day-to-day operations and ongoing clinical research and business analysis. If a hospital prohibits us from using our own management information systems, it may interrupt the efficient operation of our information systems which, in turn, may limit our ability to operate important aspects of our business, including billing and reimbursement as well as research and education initiatives. This inability to use our management information systems at hospital locations may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our industry is already competitive and could become more competitive.

The healthcare industry is highly competitive and subject to continual changes in the methods by which services are provided and the manner in which healthcare providers are selected and compensated. Because our operations consist primarily of physician services provided within hospital-based units, we compete with other healthcare services companies and physician groups for contracts with hospitals to provide our services to patients. We also face competition from hospitals themselves to provide our services. Companies in other healthcare industry segments, some of which have greater financial and other resources than ours, may become competitors in providing neonatal, maternal-fetal, pediatric subspecialty care or anesthesia care. We may not be able to continue to compete effectively in this industry, additional competitors may enter metropolitan areas where we operate, and this increased competition may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Unfavorable changes or conditions could occur in the states where our operations are concentrated.

A majority of our net patient service revenue in 2009 was generated by our operations in five states. In particular, Texas accounted for approximately 24% of our net patient service revenue in 2009. See Item 1. Business—"Geographic Coverage." Adverse changes or conditions affecting these particular states, such as healthcare reforms, changes in laws and regulations, reduced Medicaid reimbursements and government

[Table of Contents](#)

investigations, economic conditions and natural disasters may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are dependent upon our key management personnel for our future success.

Our success depends to a significant extent on the continued contributions of our key management personnel, including our Chief Executive Officer, Roger J. Medel, M.D., for the management of our business and implementation of our business strategy. The loss of Dr. Medel or other key management personnel could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of our common stock.

Provisions of our articles and bylaws could deter takeover attempts.

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation authorize our board of directors to issue up to 1,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock and to determine the powers, preferences and rights of these shares without shareholder approval. This preferred stock could be issued with voting, liquidation, dividend and other rights superior to those of the holders of common stock. The issuance of preferred stock under some circumstances could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control. In addition, provisions in our amended and restated articles of incorporation and bylaws, including those relating to calling shareholder meetings, taking action by written consent and other matters, could render it more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of MEDNAX through a proxy contest or consent solicitation. These provisions could limit the price that some investors might be willing to pay in the future for our shares of common stock.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our corporate office building, which we own, is located in Sunrise, Florida and contains 80,000 square feet of office space. We also lease space covering an additional 33,000 square feet for other corporate administrative functions in Sunrise, Florida. This space and the space in hospitals and other facilities which we lease for our business and medical offices, and other needs, had an aggregate annual rent of approximately \$18.1 million in 2009. See Note 17 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K, which is incorporated herein by reference. We believe that our facilities and the equipment used in our business are in good condition, in all material respects, and sufficient for our present needs.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The information required by this Item is included in and incorporated herein by reference to Item 1. Business of this Form 10-K under "Government Investigations" and "Other Legal Proceedings."

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matter was submitted to a vote of security holders during the three months ended December 31, 2009.

PART II**ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES****Price Range of Common Stock**

Effective December 31, 2008, we completed a holding company formation transaction that established MEDNAX, Inc. as the parent company of Pediatrix. In connection with this transaction, we changed our New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") trading symbol to "MD" from "PDX" effective with the first trading day of 2009. The high and low sales prices for a share of our common stock for each quarter during our last two fiscal years is set forth below, as reported in the NYSE consolidated transaction reporting system:

	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
2009		
First Quarter	\$ 40.99	\$ 24.51
Second Quarter	45.99	28.34
Third Quarter	55.17	41.46
Fourth Quarter	61.48	51.22
2008		
First Quarter	\$ 72.51	\$ 50.23
Second Quarter	70.01	45.20
Third Quarter	58.96	46.47
Fourth Quarter	49.00	23.36

As of February 22, 2010, we had 249 holders of record of our common stock, and the closing sales price on that date for our common stock was \$53.37 per share. We believe that the number of beneficial owners of our common stock is greater than the number of record holders because a significant number of shares of our common stock is held through brokerage firms in "street name."

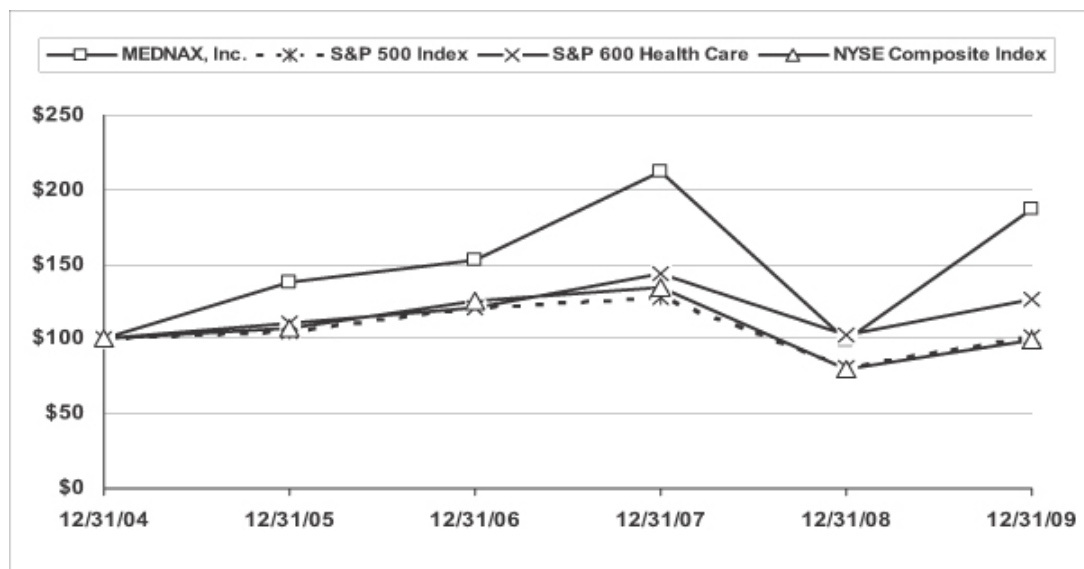
Dividend Policy

We did not declare or pay any cash dividends on our common stock in 2009 or 2008, nor do we currently intend to declare or pay any cash dividends in the future. The payment of any future dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon, among other things, future earnings, results of operations, capital requirements, our general financial condition, general business conditions and contractual restrictions on payment of dividends, if any, as well as such other factors as our Board of Directors may deem relevant. Our revolving line of credit restricts our ability to declare and pay cash dividends. See Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—"Liquidity and Capital Resources."

Performance Graph

The following graph compares the cumulative total shareholder return on \$100 invested on December 31, 2004 in our common stock against the cumulative total return of the S&P 500 Index, S&P 600 Healthcare Index, and the NYSE Composite Index. The returns are calculated assuming reinvestment of dividends. The graph covers the period from December 31, 2004, through December 31, 2009 and gives effect to a two-for-one stock split effective April 27, 2006. The stock price performance included in the graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

The performance graph shall not be deemed incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating by reference this annual report into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate this information by reference, and shall not otherwise be deemed filed under such acts.



Company/Index	Base Period	Years Ending				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
MEDNAX, Inc.	\$ 100.00	\$ 138.28	\$ 152.69	\$ 212.80	\$ 98.99	\$ 187.70
S&P 500 Index	\$ 100.00	\$ 104.91	\$ 121.48	\$ 128.16	\$ 80.74	\$ 102.11
S&P 600 Health Care	\$ 100.00	\$ 111.16	\$ 120.87	\$ 143.78	\$ 103.13	\$ 126.40
NYSE Composite Index	\$ 100.00	\$ 106.95	\$ 126.05	\$ 134.35	\$ 79.41	\$ 99.10

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

During the three months ended December 31, 2009, we did not repurchase any shares of our securities.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

During the three months ended December 31, 2009, we did not sell any unregistered shares of our securities.

Equity Compensation Plans

Information regarding equity compensation plans is set forth in Item 12 of this Form 10-K and is incorporated herein by reference.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table includes selected consolidated financial data set forth as of and for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2009. The balance sheet data at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the income statement data for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, have been derived from the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Form 10-K. This selected financial data should be read in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and our Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes included in Items 7 and 8, respectively, of this Form 10-K (in thousands, except per share and other operating data).

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Consolidated Income Statement Data:					
Net patient service revenue (1)	\$1,288,264	\$1,068,277	\$917,644	\$804,696	\$680,763
Operating expenses:					
Practice salaries and benefits	783,493	643,445	533,306	466,168	391,529
Practice supplies and other operating expenses	52,232	44,767	34,078	29,247	24,031
General and administrative expenses (2)	147,162	124,965	119,766	106,786	113,901
Depreciation and amortization	16,448	13,071	9,594	8,084	8,423
Total operating expenses	999,335	826,248	696,744	610,285	537,884
Income from operations	288,929	242,029	220,900	194,411	142,879
Investment income	1,682	2,982	6,855	3,836	1,177
Interest expense	(2,911)	(3,593)	(749)	(1,032)	(2,242)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	287,700	241,418	227,006	197,215	141,814
Income tax provision	111,896	94,736	86,987	75,107	56,080
Income from continuing operations	175,804	146,682	140,019	122,108	85,734
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes (3)	—	22,519	2,703	2,357	1,775
Net income	<u>\$ 175,804</u>	<u>\$ 169,201</u>	<u>\$ 142,722</u>	<u>\$ 124,465</u>	<u>\$ 87,509</u>
Per Common and Common Equivalent Share Data:					
Income from continuing operations:					
Basic	<u>\$ 3.86</u>	<u>\$ 3.18</u>	<u>\$ 2.89</u>	<u>\$ 2.55</u>	<u>\$ 1.84</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 3.78</u>	<u>\$ 3.11</u>	<u>\$ 2.81</u>	<u>\$ 2.47</u>	<u>\$ 1.78</u>
Income from discontinued operations:					
Basic	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 0.49</u>	<u>\$ 0.06</u>	<u>\$ 0.05</u>	<u>\$ 0.04</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 0.48</u>	<u>\$ 0.05</u>	<u>\$ 0.05</u>	<u>\$ 0.04</u>
Net income per common share:					
Basic	<u>\$ 3.86</u>	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 2.95</u>	<u>\$ 2.60</u>	<u>\$ 1.88</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 3.78</u>	<u>\$ 3.59</u>	<u>\$ 2.86</u>	<u>\$ 2.52</u>	<u>\$ 1.82</u>
Weighted average shares:					
Basic	<u>45,573</u>	<u>46,121</u>	<u>48,458</u>	<u>47,924</u>	<u>46,484</u>
Diluted	<u>46,471</u>	<u>47,161</u>	<u>49,904</u>	<u>49,387</u>	<u>48,040</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Other Operating Data:					
Number of physicians at end of year	1,484	1,274	1,072	914	834
Number of births	744,202	730,049	707,274	674,336	629,948
NICU admissions	90,567	86,865	85,059	80,151	72,876
NICU patient days	1,658,845	1,566,485	1,556,093	1,472,428	1,347,064
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 26,503	\$ 14,346	\$ 102,843	\$ 69,595	\$ 11,192
Working capital (deficit)	(54,039)	(32,224)	99,239	80,284	(13,034)
Total assets	1,689,350	1,496,874	1,302,802	1,135,170	900,403
Total liabilities	499,252	531,736	343,750	269,369	218,269
Borrowings under line of credit	50,000	139,500	—	—	—
Long-term debt and capital lease obligations, including current maturities	443	614	924	860	1,504
Shareholders' equity	1,190,098	965,138	959,052	865,801	682,134

- (1) We add new physician practices each year as a result of acquisitions. The increase in net patient service revenue related to acquisitions was approximately \$169.5 million, \$122.8 million, \$42.2 million, \$45.8 million, and \$41.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively.
- (2) In 2005, we recorded a \$20.9 million increase in our estimated liability reserve for the 2006 settlement of a previously disclosed Medicaid related investigation.
- (3) In 2008, we completed the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction for \$68.3 million and recorded a gain on the sale, net of income taxes, of \$22.0 million. The results of operations related to the laboratory business have been reported separately as income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes, for the years ended December 31, 2008 and earlier. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion highlights the principal factors that have affected our financial condition and results of operations as well as our liquidity and capital resources for the periods described. This discussion should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and the related notes included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K. This discussion contains forward-looking statements. Please see the explanatory note concerning "Forward-Looking Statements" preceding Part I of this Form 10-K and Item 1A. Risk Factors for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these forward-looking statements. The operating results for the periods presented were not significantly affected by inflation.

OVERVIEW

Effective December 31, 2008, MEDNAX, Inc. and Pediatrix completed a holding company formation transaction that established MEDNAX, Inc. as the parent company of Pediatrix. MEDNAX is a leading provider of physician services including newborn, maternal-fetal, pediatric subspecialty, and anesthesia care. At December 31, 2009, our national network was composed of 1,484 affiliated physicians, including 928 physicians who provide neonatal clinical care in 33 states and Puerto Rico, primarily within hospital-based neonatal intensive care units, to babies born prematurely or with medical complications. We have 168 affiliated physicians who provide maternal-fetal and obstetrical medical care to expectant mothers experiencing complicated pregnancies in many areas where our affiliated neonatal physicians practice. Our network includes other pediatric subspecialists, including 98 physicians providing pediatric cardiology care, 68 physicians providing pediatric intensive care and 36 physicians providing hospital based pediatric care. In addition, we have 186 physicians who provide anesthesia care to patients in connection with surgical and other medical procedures.

The United States is continuing to experience an economic slowdown. The number of unemployed workers remains significant, and capital and credit markets continue to be impacted by the downturn. During 2009, our business continued to be affected by a shift toward government-sponsored programs. In 2008, our business was also affected by lower neonatal intensive care patient volumes. If economic conditions do not improve or deteriorate further, there could be additional shifts toward government-sponsored programs and patient volumes could decline. In addition, many states are continuing to experience lower than anticipated revenue and are facing significant budget shortfalls. These shortfalls could lead to reduced or delayed funding for state Medicaid programs and, in turn, reduced or delayed reimbursement for physician services. See Item 1A, Risk Factors, in this Form 10-K for additional discussion on the general economic conditions in the United States and recent developments in the healthcare industry that could affect our business. Payments received from government-sponsored programs are substantially less for equivalent services than payments received from commercial insurance payors.

During the year ended December 31, 2009, we continued our expansion into anesthesia care with the acquisition of another established practice. We also focused on the integration of previously acquired practices and the continuing development of the infrastructure to support those practices. Our national network of physicians and clinical professionals now includes 186 anesthesiologists and 371 advanced practice anesthetists who provide services in four metropolitan areas. We continue to believe that there are additional opportunities to apply our administrative expertise in this practice area, and we intend to pursue the acquisition of additional anesthesia practices in 2010.

In total, we completed the acquisition of 11 physician group practices during the year ended December 31, 2009. These acquisitions consisted of seven neonatal practices, one multi-state pediatric subspecialty group, one maternal-fetal medicine practice, one pediatric cardiology practice, and the one anesthesiology practice discussed above. Based on past results, we expect that we can improve the results of these practices through improved managed care contracting, improved collections, identification of growth initiatives, as well as, operating and cost savings based upon the significant infrastructure that we have developed.

[Table of Contents](#)

We have an unsecured \$350 million revolving credit facility (“Line of Credit”) that matures in 2013. The Line of Credit provides a funding source for future acquisitions, as well as other corporate purposes. The Line of Credit is guaranteed by substantially all of our subsidiaries and includes a \$50 million sub-facility for the issuance of letters of credit and a \$25 million sub-facility for swingline loans. In addition, the Line of Credit may be increased to \$400 million subject to the satisfaction of specified conditions.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we completed two separate \$100 million share repurchase programs that were authorized by our Board of Directors in December 2007 and May 2008. In March 2008, we completed the first share repurchase program buying approximately 1.5 million shares for approximately \$100 million. In June 2008, we completed the second share repurchase program buying approximately 1.9 million shares for approximately \$100 million. All repurchases of our common stock were made in the open market subject to price, general economic and market conditions and trading restrictions.

During the year ended December 31, 2008, we also completed the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction for approximately \$68.3 million. The sale of the laboratory has allowed us to focus more resources on the continued expansion of our clinical and administrative competencies within physician services. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for more information regarding the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business.

Geographic Coverage

During 2009, 2008 and 2007, approximately 56% of our net patient service revenue was generated by operations in our five largest states. During 2009, our five largest states consisted of Texas, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina and Virginia. During 2008, our five largest states consisted of Texas, Florida, Georgia, Virginia and Arizona. During 2007, our five largest states consisted of Texas, Florida, California, Arizona and Washington. During 2009, our concentration of net patient service revenue increased in North Carolina primarily as a result of a physician practice acquisition. During 2009, 2008 and 2007, our operations in Texas accounted for approximately 24%, 26% and 28%, respectively, of our net patient service revenue.

Payor Mix

We bill payors for professional services provided by our affiliated physicians to our patients based upon rates for specific services provided. Our billed charges are substantially the same for all parties in a particular geographic area regardless of the party responsible for paying the bill for our services. We determine our net patient service revenue based upon the difference between our gross fees for services and our estimated ultimate collections from payors. Net patient service revenue differs from gross fees due to (i) managed care payments at contracted rates, (ii) government-sponsored healthcare program reimbursements at government-established rates, (iii) various reimbursement plans and negotiated reimbursements from other third-parties, and (iv) discounted and uncollectible accounts of private-pay patients.

Our payor mix is composed of contracted managed care, government, principally Medicaid and Medicare, other third-parties and private-pay patients. We benefit from the fact that most of the medical services provided in the NICU are classified as emergency services, a category typically classified as a covered service by managed care payors.

[Table of Contents](#)

The following is a summary of our payor mix, expressed as a percentage of net patient service revenue, exclusive of administrative fees, for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Contracted managed care	64%	65%	63%
Government	28%	26%	26%
Other third-parties	7%	8%	10%
Private-pay patients	1%	1%	1%
	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

The payor mix shown in the table above is not necessarily representative of the amount of services provided to patients covered under these plans. For example, the gross amount billed to patients covered under government programs for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 represented approximately 53%, 52% and 53%, respectively, of our total gross patient service revenue. These percentages of gross revenue and the percentages of net revenue provided in the table above include the payor mix impact of acquisitions completed through December 31, 2009. On a same-unit basis, however, the gross amount billed to patients covered under government programs for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 represented approximately 55%, 55% and 54%, respectively, of our total gross patient service revenue. Same units are those units at which we provided services for the entire current periods and the entire comparable periods. The difference between the gross percentage billed to patients covered by government programs for the year ended December 31, 2009 from approximately 53%, on a total company basis, and approximately 55%, on a same-unit basis, is due to the payor mix impact of acquisitions completed since December 31, 2006. These most recent acquisitions have a lower government payor mix percentage than the practices, taken as a whole, that comprised our business as of December 31, 2006.

Quarterly Results

We have historically experienced and expect to continue to experience quarterly fluctuations in net patient service revenue and net income. These fluctuations are primarily due to the following factors:

- There are fewer calendar days in the first and second quarters of the year, as compared to the third and fourth quarters of the year. Because we provide services in NICUs on a 24-hours-a-day basis, 365 days a year, any reduction in service days will have a corresponding reduction in net patient service revenue.
- The majority of physician services provided by our office-based and anesthesia practices consist of office visits and scheduled procedures that occur during business hours. As a result, volumes at those practices fluctuate based on the number of business days in each calendar quarter.
- A significant number of our employees and our associated professional contractors, primarily physicians, exceed the level of taxable wages for social security during the first and second quarters of the year. As a result, we incur a significantly higher payroll tax burden and our net income is lower during those quarters.

We have significant fixed operating costs, including physician compensation, and, as a result, are highly dependent on patient volume and capacity utilization of our affiliated professional contractors to sustain profitability. Additionally, quarterly results may be affected by the timing of acquisitions and fluctuations in patient volume. As a result, the operating results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for any future period or for the full year. Our quarterly results are presented in further detail in Note 18 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K.

Application of Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires estimates and assumptions that affect the reporting of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements provides a summary of our significant accounting policies, which are all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States. Certain of our accounting policies are critical to understanding our Consolidated Financial Statements because their application requires management to make assumptions about future results and depends to a large extent on management's judgment, because past results have fluctuated and are expected to continue to do so in the future.

We believe that the application of the accounting policies described in the following paragraphs is highly dependent on critical estimates and assumptions that are inherently uncertain and highly susceptible to change. For all of these policies, we caution that future events rarely develop exactly as estimated, and the best estimates routinely require adjustment. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates and assumptions, including those discussed below.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize patient service revenue at the time services are provided by our affiliated physicians. Almost all of our patient service revenue is reimbursed by government-sponsored healthcare programs (principally Medicaid) and third-party insurance payors. Payments for services rendered to our patients are generally less than billed charges. We monitor our revenue and receivables from these sources and record an estimated contractual allowance to properly account for the anticipated differences between billed and reimbursed amounts. Accordingly, patient service revenue is presented net of an estimated provision for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles. Management estimates allowances for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles on accounts receivable based upon historical experience and other factors, including days sales outstanding ("DSO") for accounts receivable, evaluation of expected adjustments and delinquency rates, past adjustments and collection experience in relation to amounts billed, an aging of accounts receivable, current contract and reimbursement terms, changes in payor mix and other relevant information. Contractual adjustments result from the difference between the physician rates for services performed and the reimbursements by government-sponsored healthcare programs and insurance companies for such services. The evaluation of these historical and other factors involves complex, subjective judgments. On a routine basis, we compare our cash collections to recorded net patient service revenue and evaluate our historical allowance for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles based upon the ultimate resolution of the accounts receivable balance. These procedures are completed regularly in order to monitor our process of establishing appropriate reserves for contractual adjustments.

DSO is one of the key factors that we use to evaluate the condition of our accounts receivable and the related allowances for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles. DSO reflects the timeliness of cash collections on billed revenue and the level of reserves on outstanding accounts receivable. Any significant change in our DSO results in additional analyses of outstanding accounts receivable and the associated reserves. We calculate our DSO using a three-month rolling average of net patient service revenue. As of December 31, 2009, our DSO was 45.4 days. We had approximately \$542.0 million in gross accounts receivable outstanding at December 31, 2009, and considering this outstanding balance, a one percentage point change in our estimated collection rate would result in an impact to net patient service revenue of approximately \$5.4 million.

Our net patient service revenue, net income and operating cash flows may be materially and adversely affected if actual adjustments and uncollectibles exceed management's estimated provisions as a result of changes in these factors. In addition, we are subject to audits of our billing by government-sponsored healthcare programs and other third-party payors. See Note 17 to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K.

Professional Liability Coverage

We maintain professional liability insurance policies with third-party insurers on a claims-made basis, subject to self-insured retention, exclusions and other restrictions. Our self-insured retention under our professional liability insurance program is maintained through a wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. We record liabilities for self-insured amounts and claims incurred but not reported based on an actuarial valuation using historical loss information, claim emergence patterns and various actuarial assumptions. Liabilities for claims incurred but not reported are not discounted. Our actuarial assumptions incorporate multiple complex methodologies to determine the best liability estimate for claims incurred but not reported and the future development of known claims, including methodologies that focus on industry trends, paid loss development, reported loss development and industry-based expected pure premiums. The most significant assumptions used in the estimation process include the use of loss development factors to determine the future emergence of claim liabilities, the use of frequency and trend factors to estimate the impact of economic, judicial and social changes affecting claim costs, and assumptions regarding legal and other costs associated with the ultimate settlement of claims. The key assumptions used in our actuarial valuations are subject to constant adjustments as a result of changes in our actual loss history and the movement of projected emergence patterns as claims develop. The average lag period from the date a claim is reported to the date it reaches final settlement is approximately four years, although the facts and circumstances of individual claims could result in lag periods that vary from this average. Although we evaluate the need for professional liability insurance reserves in excess of amounts estimated in our actuarial valuations on a routine basis, our recorded reserves do not deviate significantly from the provided estimates. Because many factors can affect historical and future loss patterns, the determination of an appropriate professional liability reserve involves complex, subjective judgment, and actual results may vary significantly from estimates.

Goodwill

We record acquired assets, including identifiable intangible assets and liabilities at their respective fair values, recording to goodwill the excess of cost over the fair value of the net assets acquired. We test goodwill for impairment at a reporting unit level on an annual basis. We define a reporting unit based upon our management structure for services provided in specific regions of the United States. The testing for impairment is completed using a two-step test. The first step compares the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, a second step is performed to determine the amount of any impairment loss. We use income and market-based valuation approaches to determine the fair value of our reporting units. These approaches focus on discounted cash flows and market multiples based on our market capitalization to derive the fair value of a reporting unit. We also consider the economic outlook for the healthcare services industry and various other factors during the testing process, including hospital and physician contract changes, local market developments, changes in third-party payor payments, and other publicly available information.

Uncertain Tax Positions

We account for uncertainty in income taxes in accordance with the accounting guidance for uncertain tax positions. This guidance prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. It also requires policy disclosures regarding penalties and interest and extensive disclosures regarding increases and decreases in unrecognized tax benefits as a result of tax positions taken in a current or prior period, settlements with taxing authorities and any lapse of an applicable statute of limitations. Additional qualitative discussion is required for any tax position that may result in a significant increase or decrease in unrecognized tax benefits within a 12-month period from our reporting date. Accounting for uncertain tax positions under this guidance requires significant judgment and analyses as well as assumptions about future events. Future changes to our analyses and assumptions related to uncertain tax positions may have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Matters

Other significant accounting policies, not involving the same level of measurement uncertainties as those discussed above, are nevertheless important to an understanding of our Consolidated Financial Statements. For example, our Consolidated Financial Statements are presented on a consolidated basis with our affiliated professional contractors because we or one of our subsidiaries have entered into management agreements with our affiliated professional contractors meeting the “controlling financial interest” criteria set forth in accounting guidance for consolidations. Our management agreements are further described in Note 2 to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K. The policies described in Note 2 often require difficult judgments on complex matters that are often subject to multiple sources of authoritative guidance and are frequently reexamined by accounting standards setters and regulators. See “New Accounting Pronouncements” below for matters that may affect our accounting policies in the future.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, certain information related to our operations expressed as a percentage of our net patient service revenue (patient billings net of contractual adjustments and uncollectibles, and including administrative fees):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Net patient service revenue	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Operating expenses:			
Practice salaries and benefits	60.8	60.2	58.1
Practice supplies and other operating expenses	4.1	4.2	3.7
General and administrative expenses	11.4	11.7	13.1
Depreciation and amortization	1.3	1.2	1.0
Total operating expenses	77.6	77.3	75.9
Income from operations	22.4	22.7	24.1
Other (expense) income, net	(.1)	(.1)	.6
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	22.3	22.6	24.7
Income tax provision	8.7	8.9	9.4
Income from continuing operations	13.6	13.7	15.3
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	2.1	.3
Net income	13.6%	15.8%	15.6%

Year Ended December 31, 2009 as Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2008

Our net patient service revenue increased \$220.0 million, or 20.6%, to \$1.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$1.1 billion for 2008. Of this \$220.0 million increase, \$169.5 million, or 77.0%, was attributable to revenue generated from acquisitions completed after December 31, 2007. Same-unit net patient service revenue increased \$50.5 million, or 5.1%, for the year ended December 31, 2009. The change in same-unit net patient service revenue was the result of increased revenue of \$31.9 million, or 3.2%, from higher patient service volumes across our specialties and \$18.6 million, or 1.9%, related to pricing and reimbursement factors. Increased revenue of \$31.9 million from higher patient service volumes includes \$11.1 million from a 1.7% increase in neonatal intensive care unit patient days and \$20.8 million from volume growth in maternal fetal, pediatric cardiology, anesthesiology and other services, including hearing screens and newborn nursery services. Excluding the additional calendar day for the 2008 leap year, the increase in neonatal intensive care unit patient days was 2.0%. The net increase in revenue of \$18.6 million related to pricing and reimbursement factors is primarily due to: (i) improved managed care contracting; and (ii) the flow through of

[Table of Contents](#)

revenue from price increases; partially offset by (iii) a decrease in revenue caused by an increase in the percentage of our patients being enrolled in government-sponsored programs. Payments received from government-sponsored programs are substantially less than payments received from commercial insurance payors for equivalent services. Same units are those units at which we provided services for the entire current period and the entire comparable period.

Practice salaries and benefits increased \$140.0 million, or 21.8%, to \$783.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$643.4 million for 2008. This \$140.0 million increase was primarily attributable to: (i) costs of \$129.2 million associated with new physicians and other staff to support acquisition-related growth and volume related growth at existing units; and (ii) an increase in incentive compensation of \$10.8 million resulting from physician-practice operational improvements and an increase in the number of practices participating in our incentive compensation program.

Practice supplies and other operating expenses increased \$7.5 million, or 16.7%, to \$52.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$44.8 million for 2008. This \$7.5 million increase was attributable to: (i) increased supply and operating costs of \$5.7 million related to office-based and anesthesiology acquisitions; and (ii) increased supply and operating costs of \$1.8 million related to hospital-based acquisitions and same-unit growth.

General and administrative expenses include all billing and collection functions and all other salaries, benefits, supplies and operating expenses not specifically related to the day-to-day operations of our physician group practices. General and administrative expenses increased \$22.2 million, or 17.8%, to \$147.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$125.0 million for 2008. This \$22.2 million increase is primarily attributable to salaries, benefits and other general and administrative costs related to the overall growth of the company. General and administrative expenses as a percentage of net patient service revenue were 11.4% for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to 11.7% for 2008.

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by \$3.4 million, or 25.8%, to \$16.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$13.1 million for 2008. This increase was attributable to the amortization of intangible assets related to acquisitions and the depreciation of fixed asset additions.

Income from operations increased \$46.9 million, or 19.4%, to \$288.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$242.0 million for 2008. Our operating margin decreased slightly to 22.4% for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to 22.7% for 2008. The decrease of approximately 30 basis points is primarily due to the addition of anesthesiology services and growth in our office-based practices which have lower operating margins than neonatal services. We continue to expect incremental improvements in our operating margins related to anesthesiology services over time.

We recorded net interest expense of \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$0.6 million for 2008. The increase in net interest expense was primarily due to increased borrowing levels under our \$350 million Line of Credit during 2009 as a result of stock repurchase programs completed in 2008 and physician practice acquisitions made in late 2008 and during 2009, as well as a decrease in investment income due to a lower rate of return on our investments. Interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, consisted of interest charges, commitment fees and amortized debt costs associated with our Line of Credit.

Our effective income tax rate was 38.9% for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to 39.2% for 2008. The net decrease in our effective income tax rate is primarily related to newly implemented state tax-planning strategies. We anticipate that our effective tax rate will be approximately 38.9% for all of 2010, excluding any adjustments related to changes in our liabilities for uncertain tax positions.

Income from continuing operations increased \$29.1 million, or 19.9%, to \$175.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$146.7 million for 2008.

[Table of Contents](#)

Diluted income from continuing operations per common and common equivalent share was \$3.78 on weighted average shares outstanding of 46.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$3.11 on weighted average shares outstanding of 47.2 million for 2008. The net decrease in weighted average shares outstanding was primarily due to the impact of shares repurchased in 2008 under repurchase programs approved by our Board of Directors in December 2007 and May 2008, partially offset by an increase in weighted average shares from the exercise of employee stock options, the vesting of restricted stock and the issuance of shares under our employee stock purchase plans ("Stock Purchase Plans").

During 2008, we completed the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction for approximately \$68.3 million. Income from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes the gain on the sale of this business, net of income taxes, of \$22.0 million. See Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for more information on the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business.

Diluted income from discontinued operations per common and common equivalent share was \$0.48 on weighted average shares outstanding of 47.2 million for 2008. Diluted income from discontinued operations per common and common equivalent share for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes the gain on the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business of \$22.0 million, net of income taxes.

Net income increased \$6.6 million, or 3.9%, to \$175.8 million for year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$169.2 million for 2008. Net income for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes the after-tax gain of \$22.0 million on the sale of our newborn metabolic screening business.

Diluted net income per common and common equivalent share was \$3.78 on weighted average shares outstanding of 46.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to \$3.59 on weighted average shares outstanding of 47.2 million for 2008.

Year Ended December 31, 2008 as Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2007

Our net patient service revenue increased \$150.6 million, or 16.4%, to \$1.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$917.6 million for 2007. Of this \$150.6 million increase, \$122.8 million, or 81.5%, was attributable to revenue generated from acquisitions completed after December 31, 2006. Same-unit net patient service revenue increased \$27.8 million, or 3.2%, for the year ended December 31, 2008. The change in same-unit net patient service revenue was the result of increased revenue of approximately \$18.3 million related to pricing and reimbursement factors and approximately \$9.5 million from higher patient service volumes. The net increase in revenue of \$18.3 million related to pricing and reimbursement factors is primarily due to: (i) improved managed care contracting; (ii) increased reimbursement for physician services from the Texas Medicaid program beginning in September 2007; (iii) increased revenue related to hospital contract administrative fees due to expanded services in existing practices; and (iv) the flow through of revenue from modest price increases; partially offset by (v) a decrease in revenue caused by an increase in the percentage of our patients being enrolled in government-sponsored programs. Payments received from government-sponsored programs are substantially less than payments received from commercial insurance payors for equivalent services. The net increase in revenue of \$9.5 million from higher patient service volumes includes increased revenue of \$15.3 million from volume growth in maternal-fetal, pediatric cardiology and other services, including hearing screens and newborn nursery services, partially offset by decreased revenue of \$5.8 million due to a decline of almost 1% in neonatal intensive care unit patient days. Same units are those units at which we provided services for the entire current period and the entire comparable period.

Practice salaries and benefits increased \$110.1 million, or 20.7%, to \$643.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$533.3 million for 2007. This increase was primarily attributable to: (i) costs associated with new physicians and other staff of \$106.4 million to support acquisition-related growth and volume growth at existing units; and (ii) an increase in incentive compensation of \$8.3 million as a result of

[Table of Contents](#)

operational improvements at the physician-practice level and an increase in the number of practices participating in our incentive compensation program; partially offset by (iii) a decrease in costs, on a comparative basis, of \$3.0 million related to Internal Revenue Code Section 409A (“409A”) tax obligations related to a previously disclosed stock option review accrued during the year ended December 31, 2007; and (iv) a net decrease in professional liability costs of \$1.6 million. In the fourth quarter of 2008, we recorded an adjustment to reduce our liability for accrued professional liability risks by \$2.8 million, net of the related impact on incentive compensation, as a result of better than expected claims experience. This \$2.8 million adjustment was partially offset by an increase in professional liability costs primarily related to acquisition growth.

Practice supplies and other operating expenses increased \$10.7 million, or 31.4%, to \$44.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$34.1 million for 2007. The increase was attributable to costs of \$6.7 million related to acquisition growth and costs of \$4.0 million for medical supplies, rent and other costs related to growth at our existing units. The additional costs of \$6.7 million related to acquisition growth are primarily related to office-based acquisitions, which require a higher level of practice supplies and other operating expenses due to rent, medical supply and other costs specific to operating office-based practices.

General and administrative expenses include all billing and collection functions and all other salaries, benefits, supplies and operating expenses not specifically related to the day-to-day operations of our physician group practices. General and administrative expenses increased \$5.2 million, or 4.3%, to \$125.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$119.8 million for 2007. This \$5.2 million net increase was due to: (i) an increase in salaries and benefits and other general and administrative expenses of \$13.8 million related to the continued growth of the company; partially offset by (ii) a decrease in costs, on a comparative basis, for professional fees related to the stock option review for which \$5.2 million was incurred during the year ended December 31, 2007; and (iii) a decrease in costs, on a comparative basis, related to 409A tax obligations of \$3.4 million accrued during the year ended December 31, 2007.

Depreciation and amortization expense increased by approximately \$3.5 million, or 36.2%, to \$13.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$9.6 million for 2007. This increase was attributable to the depreciation of fixed asset additions and the amortization of intangible assets related to acquisitions.

Income from operations increased \$21.1 million, or 9.6%, to \$242.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$220.9 million for 2007. Our operating margin decreased to 22.7% for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to 24.1% for 2007. The net decrease in our operating margin is primarily due to: (i) a decline in operating margin related to lower volume in our neonatal practices; (ii) the addition of anesthesia and office-based services which have a lower operating margin than neonatal services; and (iii) a decline in operating margin related to a shift in our payor mix from managed care and other third-party payors to government-sponsored payors; partially offset by (iv) decreased costs, on a comparative basis, of \$11.6 million related to 409A tax obligations and stock option review professional fees incurred during the year ended December 31, 2007; and (v) improved management of general and administrative expenses during the year ended December 31, 2008. We expect incremental improvements in our operating margins related to anesthesia practices over time.

We recorded net interest expense of \$611,000 for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to net investment income of \$6.1 million for 2007. The decrease in net investment income is primarily due to borrowings under our Line of Credit and a decrease in funds available to invest as a result of stock repurchase programs and practice acquisitions completed in late 2007 and during 2008, as well as lower returns on our investments. Interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, consisted of interest charges, commitment fees and amortized debt costs associated with our Line of Credit.

Our effective income tax rate was 39.24% for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to 38.32% for 2007. Our effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2007 was affected by the recognition of \$2.0 million of tax benefits on uncertain tax positions primarily as a result of the expiration of the statute of limitations on certain filed tax returns.

[Table of Contents](#)

Income from continuing operations increased \$6.7 million, or 4.8%, to \$146.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$140.0 million for 2007. Income from continuing operations for the year ended December 31, 2007 includes \$7.0 million for the after-tax impact of costs to cover 409A tax obligations and professional fees related to our stock option review, and the recognition of \$2.0 million of tax benefits on uncertain tax positions.

Diluted income from continuing operations per common and common equivalent share was \$3.11 on weighted average shares outstanding of 47.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$2.81 on weighted average shares outstanding of 49.9 million for 2007. The net decrease in weighted average shares outstanding was primarily due to the impact of shares repurchased in late 2007 and through June 2008 under repurchase programs approved by our Board of Directors in August 2007, December 2007 and May 2008, partially offset by an increase in weighted average shares from the exercise of employee stock options, the vesting of restricted stock and the issuance of shares under our employee Stock Purchase Plans.

Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes, for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 represents the financial results of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business. During 2008, we completed the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction for approximately \$68.3 million. The increase in income from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2008 is due to the gain on the sale of this business, net of income taxes, of \$22.0 million. See Note 16 to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for more information on the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business.

Diluted income from discontinued operations per common and common equivalent share was \$0.48 on weighted average shares outstanding of 47.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$0.05 on weighted average shares outstanding of 49.9 million for 2007. Diluted income from discontinued operations per common and common equivalent share of \$0.48 for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes the gain on the sale of our newborn metabolic screening laboratory business of \$22.0 million, net of income taxes.

Net income increased \$26.5 million, or 18.6%, to \$169.2 million for year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$142.7 million for 2007. Net income for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes the after-tax gain of \$22.0 million on the sale of our newborn metabolic screening business.

Diluted net income per common and common equivalent share was \$3.59 on weighted average shares outstanding of 47.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008, as compared to \$2.86 on weighted average shares outstanding of 49.9 million for 2007.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

As of December 31, 2009, we had \$26.5 million of cash and cash equivalents on hand as compared to \$14.3 million at December 31, 2008. Additionally, we had a working capital deficit of \$54.0 million at December 31, 2009, an increase of \$21.8 million from our working capital deficit of \$32.2 million at December 31, 2008. This net increase in our working capital deficit is primarily due to the use of funds for physician practice acquisition payments and payments on our Line of Credit, partially offset by year-to-date net income.

We generated cash flow from operating activities of \$241.4 million, \$181.4 million and \$188.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The net increase in cash flow provided from operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2009 was primarily due to: (i) improved year-over-year operating results; and (ii) an improvement in cash flow from operations related to accounts receivable; partially offset by (iii) working capital component changes related to accounts payable and accrued expenses; and (iv) an increase in income tax payments of \$9.0 million, from \$104.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008 to \$113.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. Cash flow provided from operating activities for the year

[Table of Contents](#)

ended December 31, 2008 was affected by: (i) an increase in income tax payments of \$25.1 million, from \$79.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 to \$104.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2008; (ii) working capital component changes related to accounts receivable and accounts payable and accrued expenses; and (iii) improved year-over-year operating results. Cash flow provided from operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2007 was impacted by: (i) improved year-over-year operating results; (ii) an increase in income tax payments of \$25.8 million, from \$53.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2006 to \$79.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2007; and (iii) increased costs of \$11.6 million related to 409A tax obligations and professional fees related to the stock option review.

During the year ended December 31, 2009, we had a net use of cash related to accounts receivable of \$2.0 million, compared to a net use of cash of \$16.9 million in the prior year. The improvement in cash flow from operating activities related to accounts receivable during 2009 is due to improved cash collections partially offset by same-unit net patient service revenue growth and an increase in revenue related to acquisitions completed during 2009. We monitor our days sales outstanding in accounts receivable or “DSO” to evaluate the timeliness of cash collections on billed revenue and the condition of our accounts receivable and the related allowances for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles. During 2009, our DSO decreased from 50.2 days at December 31, 2008 to 45.4 days at December 31, 2009. See Application of Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Revenue Recognition for more information on our DSO.

Our accounts receivable are principally due from managed care payors, government payors, and other third-party insurance payors. We track our collections from these sources, monitor the age of our accounts receivable, and make all reasonable efforts to collect outstanding accounts receivable through our systems, processes and personnel at our corporate and regional billing and collection offices. We use customary collection practices, including the use of outside collection agencies, for accounts receivable due from private pay patients when appropriate. Almost all of our accounts receivable adjustments consist of contractual adjustments due to the difference between gross amounts billed and the amounts allowed by our payors. Any amounts written off related to private pay patients are based on the specific facts and circumstances related to each individual patient account.

During the year ended December 31, 2009, we had net cash provided from operating activities of \$39.5 million related to accounts payable and accrued expenses, compared to \$58.9 million in the prior year. The decrease in cash provided from operating activities related to accounts payable and accrued expenses is principally due to changes in our accruals for uncertain tax positions, partially offset by increases in accrued salaries and bonus. Our accruals for uncertain tax positions increased by \$2.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to an increase of \$25.9 million in 2008. The increase of \$25.9 million during 2008 is primarily due to the reclassification of certain balances from current taxes payable and additional accruals for temporary differences associated with late 2008 acquisitions.

Our cash flow from operating activities is significantly affected by the payment of physician incentive compensation. A large majority of our affiliated physicians participate in our performance-based incentive compensation program and almost all of the payments due under the program are made annually in the first quarter of each year. As a result, we typically experience negative cash flow from operations in the first quarter of each year and fund our operations during this period with cash on hand or funds borrowed under our Line of Credit.

During the year ended December 31, 2009, our net cash used in investing activities of \$163.1 million included physician group practice acquisition payments and contingent purchase price payments of \$151.3 million and capital expenditures of \$14.9 million, partially offset by net proceeds of \$3.1 million related to the purchase and maturity of investments. Our acquisition payments were related to the purchase of seven neonatology physician practices, one multi-state pediatric subspecialty group, one maternal-fetal physician practice, one pediatric cardiology physician practice, and one anesthesiology practice. Our capital expenditures were for medical equipment, leasehold improvements, computer and office equipment, and software and furniture at our office-based practices and our corporate and regional offices.

[Table of Contents](#)

During the year ended December 31, 2009, our net cash used in financing activities of \$66.1 million consisted primarily of net payments on our Line of Credit of \$89.5 million, partially offset by proceeds of \$18.0 million from the exercise of employee stock options and the issuance of common stock under our Stock Purchase Plans.

Our \$350 million Line of Credit is guaranteed by substantially all of our subsidiaries and includes a \$50 million sub-facility for the issuance of letters of credit and a \$25 million sub-facility for swingline loans. In addition, our Line of Credit may be increased to \$400 million subject to the satisfaction of specified conditions. At our option, our Line of Credit (other than swingline loans) bears interest at (1) the alternate base rate, which is defined as the higher of (i) the Federal Funds Rate plus one half of 1% and (ii) the Wachovia Bank, N.A prime rate or (2) the LIBOR rate, plus, in either case, an applicable margin rate of up to 1.5% based on our consolidated leverage ratio. The Line of Credit is also subject to facility fees based on applicable rates defined in the agreement and the aggregate commitments, regardless of usage. Swingline loans bear interest at the alternate base rate plus the applicable margin. Our Line of Credit matures on September 3, 2013. We are subject to certain covenants and restrictions specified in our Line of Credit, including covenants that require us to maintain a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio, to not exceed a specified consolidated leverage ratio, to comply with laws, and that restrict us from paying dividends and making certain other distributions, as specified therein. Failure to comply with these covenants would constitute an event of default under our Line of Credit, notwithstanding our ability to meet our debt service obligations. Our Line of Credit includes various customary remedies for the lenders following an event of default. Wachovia Bank, N.A., an affiliate of Wells Fargo & Company, as administrative agent, Bank of America, N.A., as syndication agent, and U.S. Bank, N.A., as documentation agent, have aggregate commitments of \$205 million under our Line of Credit, and the remaining commitments of \$145 million are held by seven other lenders. Our Line of Credit may be impacted by potential disruptions in the capital and credit markets. See Item 1A, Risk Factors, in this Form 10-K for more information on the risks associated with our Line of Credit.

At December 31, 2009, we had an outstanding principal balance of \$50.0 million on our Line of Credit. We also had outstanding letters of credit associated with our professional liability insurance program of \$8.9 million which reduced the amount available on our Line of Credit to \$291.1 million at December 31, 2009. At December 31, 2009, we believe we were in compliance, in all material respects, with the financial covenants and other restrictions applicable to us under our Line of Credit. Based on our current expectations, we believe we will be in compliance with these covenants throughout 2010.

The exercise of employee stock options and the purchase of common stock by employees participating in our Stock Purchase Plans generated cash proceeds of \$18.0 million, \$11.7 million and \$27.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Because stock option exercises and purchases under these plans are dependent on several factors, including the market price of our common stock, we cannot predict the timing and amount of any future proceeds.

We maintain professional liability insurance policies with third-party insurers, subject to self-insured retention, exclusions and other restrictions. We self-insure our liabilities to pay self-insured retention amounts under our professional liability insurance coverage through a wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. We record liabilities for self-insured amounts and claims incurred but not reported based on an actuarial valuation using historical loss information, claim emergence patterns and various actuarial assumptions. Our total liability related to professional liability risks at December 31, 2009 was \$109.6 million.

We anticipate that funds generated from operations, together with our current cash on hand and funds available under our Line of Credit, will be sufficient to finance our working capital requirements, fund anticipated acquisitions and capital expenditures, and meet our contractual obligations as described below for at least the next 12 months. During 2010, we plan to invest approximately \$100 million in acquisitions within our neonatal, maternal-fetal and pediatric cardiology specialties. Additionally, we plan to pursue acquisitions within the anesthesiology specialty, although the amount we plan to invest during 2010 has not been determined.

[Table of Contents](#)

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

At December 31, 2009, we had certain obligations and commitments under our Line of Credit, capital leases and operating leases totaling approximately \$97.4 million as follows (in thousands):

Obligation	Payments Due				
	Total	2010	2011 and 2012	2013 and 2014	2015 and Later
Line of Credit (1)	\$56,086	\$ 1,625	\$ 3,250	\$51,211	\$ —
Capital leases	443	234	209	—	—
Operating leases	40,886	13,082	17,885	8,652	1,267
	<u>\$97,415</u>	<u>\$14,941</u>	<u>\$21,344</u>	<u>\$59,863</u>	<u>\$ 1,267</u>

(1) Amounts include interest payments at the applicable rate as of December 31, 2009.

Certain of our acquisition agreements contain contingent purchase price provisions based on volume and other performance measures. Potential payments under these provisions are not contingent upon the future employment of the sellers. The amount of the payments due under these provisions cannot be determined until the specific targets or measures are attained. In some cases, the sellers are eligible for annual payments over a three- to five-year period based on the growth in profitability of the physician practice with no stated limit on the annual payment amount. As of December 31, 2009, payments of up to \$49.8 million may be due through 2014 under all other contingent purchase price provisions as follows (in thousands):

2010	\$ 18,156
2011	14,083
2012	10,291
2013	5,714
2014	1,600
	<u>\$ 49,844</u>

At December 31, 2009, our total liability for unrecognized tax benefits was \$60.7 million. The current portion of our total liability for unrecognized tax benefits was \$40.9 million at December 31, 2009. The timing and amount of future cash flows for each year beyond 2010 cannot be reasonably estimated. See Note 11 to our Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

At December 31, 2009, we did not have any off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenue or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued new guidance related to the consolidation and disclosure of variable interest entities. The new guidance significantly amends the existing consolidation accounting model for variable interest entities and includes extensive new disclosure requirements. The provisions of the new guidance are effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2009. Effective January 1, 2010, we will adopt the provisions of this new guidance, and we do not expect the new provisions to have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Our Line of Credit is subject to market risk and interest rate changes. Our Line of Credit bears interest at (1) the alternate base rate, which is defined as the higher of (i) the Federal Funds Rate plus one half of 1% and (ii) the Wachovia Bank, N.A. prime rate or (2) the LIBOR rate, plus, in either case, an applicable margin rate of up to 1.5% based on our consolidated leverage ratio. The outstanding principal balance on our Line of Credit was \$50.0 million at December 31, 2009. Considering the total outstanding balance of \$50.0 million, a 1% change in interest rates would result in an impact to income before taxes of approximately \$0.5 million per year.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The following Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedule of MEDNAX, Inc. and its subsidiaries are included in this Form 10-K on the pages set forth below:

**INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE**

	Page
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Report of Independent Registered Certified Public Accounting Firm	52
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2009 and 2008	53
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007	54
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007	55
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007	56
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	57
Financial Statement Schedule	
Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007	83

Report of Independent Registered Certified Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
MEDNAX, Inc.:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying index present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of MEDNAX, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the accompanying index presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company’s management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these consolidated financial statements, on the financial statement schedule, and on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for uncertainty in income taxes in 2007 and the manner in which it accounts for business combinations in 2009.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Tampa, Florida
February 25, 2010

MEDNAX, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands)

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 26,503	\$ 14,346
Short-term investments	5,380	20,764
Accounts receivable, net	164,444	162,395
Prepaid expenses	5,102	5,813
Income taxes receivable	5,704	—
Deferred income taxes	72,434	70,384
Other assets	13,098	11,199
Total current assets	292,665	284,901
Investments	28,491	16,241
Property and equipment, net	43,272	38,807
Goodwill	1,270,137	1,127,959
Other assets, net	54,785	28,966
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,689,350</u>	<u>\$ 1,496,874</u>
LIABILITIES & SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 346,470	\$ 302,584
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	234	258
Income taxes payable	—	14,283
Total current liabilities	346,704	317,125
Line of credit	50,000	139,500
Long-term debt and capital lease obligations	209	356
Deferred income taxes	59,454	46,873
Other liabilities	42,885	27,882
Total liabilities	499,252	531,736
Commitments and contingencies		
Shareholders' equity:		
Preferred stock; \$.01 par value; 1,000 shares authorized; none issued	—	—
Common stock; \$.01 par value; 100,000 shares authorized; 46,963 and 45,642 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	470	456
Additional paid-in capital	604,435	555,293
Retained earnings	585,193	409,389
Total shareholders' equity	1,190,098	965,138
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	<u>\$ 1,689,350</u>	<u>\$ 1,496,874</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MEDNAX, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(in thousands, except for per share data)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Net patient service revenue	\$1,288,264	\$1,068,277	\$917,644
Operating expenses:			
Practice salaries and benefits	783,493	643,445	533,306
Practice supplies and other operating expenses	52,232	44,767	34,078
General and administrative expenses	147,162	124,965	119,766
Depreciation and amortization	16,448	13,071	9,594
Total operating expenses	<u>999,335</u>	<u>826,248</u>	<u>696,744</u>
Income from operations	288,929	242,029	220,900
Investment income	1,682	2,982	6,855
Interest expense	(2,911)	(3,593)	(749)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	287,700	241,418	227,006
Income tax provision	111,896	94,736	86,987
Income from continuing operations	175,804	146,682	140,019
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	22,519	2,703
Net income	<u>\$ 175,804</u>	<u>\$ 169,201</u>	<u>\$ 142,722</u>
Per common and common equivalent share data:			
Income from continuing operations:			
Basic	<u>\$ 3.86</u>	<u>\$ 3.18</u>	<u>\$ 2.89</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 3.78</u>	<u>\$ 3.11</u>	<u>\$ 2.81</u>
Income from discontinued operations:			
Basic	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 0.49</u>	<u>\$ 0.06</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 0.48</u>	<u>\$ 0.05</u>
Net income:			
Basic	<u>\$ 3.86</u>	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 2.95</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 3.78</u>	<u>\$ 3.59</u>	<u>\$ 2.86</u>
Weighted average shares:			
Basic	<u>45,573</u>	<u>46,121</u>	<u>48,458</u>
Diluted	<u>46,471</u>	<u>47,161</u>	<u>49,904</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MEDNAX, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Total Shareholders' Equity
	Number of Shares	Amount			
Balance at December 31, 2006	48,861	\$ 489	\$516,384	\$ 348,928	\$ 865,801
Net income	—	—	—	142,722	142,722
Common stock issued under employee stock option and stock purchase plans	964	10	27,378	—	27,388
Issuance of restricted stock	166	1	(1)	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	17,961	—	17,961
Forfeitures of restricted stock	(12)	—	—	—	—
Repurchases of common stock	(1,558)	(16)	(17,747)	(82,237)	(100,000)
Excess tax benefit related to employee stock incentive plans	—	—	12,861	—	12,861
Cumulative effect adjustment due to adoption of accounting guidance related to uncertainty in income taxes	—	—	—	(7,681)	(7,681)
Balance at December 31, 2007	48,421	484	556,836	401,732	959,052
Net income	—	—	—	169,201	169,201
Common stock issued under employee stock option and stock purchase plans	359	4	11,678	—	11,682
Issuance of restricted stock	226	2	(2)	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	20,863	—	20,863
Forfeitures of restricted stock	(7)	—	—	—	—
Repurchases of common stock	(3,357)	(34)	(38,419)	(161,544)	(199,997)
Excess tax benefit related to employee stock incentive plans	—	—	4,337	—	4,337
Balance at December 31, 2008	45,642	456	555,293	409,389	965,138
Net income	—	—	—	175,804	175,804
Common stock issued under employee stock option and stock purchase plans	794	8	17,951	—	17,959
Issuance of restricted stock	553	6	(6)	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	24,320	—	24,320
Forfeitures of restricted stock	(26)	—	—	—	—
Excess tax benefit related to employee stock incentive plans	—	—	6,877	—	6,877
Balance at December 31, 2009	<u>46,963</u>	<u>\$ 470</u>	<u>\$604,435</u>	<u>\$ 585,193</u>	<u>\$ 1,190,098</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MEDNAX, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 175,804	\$ 169,201	\$ 142,722
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided from operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	16,716	13,210	10,563
Stock-based compensation expense	24,320	20,776	17,961
Deferred income taxes	7,447	(13,649)	(7,016)
Gain on sale of discontinued operating unit	—	(38,537)	—
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(2,049)	(16,929)	(21,793)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(1,188)	(3,052)	(5,092)
Other assets	(1,669)	1,358	(27)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	39,481	58,940	45,190
Income taxes payable	(18,884)	(4,702)	6,094
Other liabilities	1,396	(5,225)	(80)
Net cash provided from operating activities	<u>241,374</u>	<u>181,391</u>	<u>188,522</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Acquisition payments, net of cash acquired	(151,321)	(274,024)	(119,101)
Purchases of investments	(19,601)	(26,227)	(201,756)
Proceeds from sales or maturities of investments	22,735	24,733	238,574
Purchases of property and equipment	(14,947)	(15,680)	(8,509)
Proceeds from sale of discontinued operating unit	—	68,300	—
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(163,134)</u>	<u>(222,898)</u>	<u>(90,792)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Payments on line of credit	(563,000)	(310,300)	—
Borrowings on line of credit	473,500	449,800	—
Payments for syndication of line of credit	—	(1,763)	—
Payments on long-term debt and capital lease obligations	(316)	(521)	(460)
Excess tax benefit from exercises of stock options and vesting of restricted stock	5,774	4,131	8,640
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	17,959	11,682	27,388
Repurchases of common stock	—	(199,997)	(100,000)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(66,083)</u>	<u>(46,968)</u>	<u>(64,432)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	12,157	(88,475)	33,298
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	14,346	102,843	69,595
Cash held by discontinued operating unit	—	(22)	(50)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 26,503</u>	<u>\$ 14,346</u>	<u>\$ 102,843</u>
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for:			
Interest	\$ 3,666	\$ 3,474	\$ 749
Income taxes	\$ 113,202	\$ 104,172	\$ 79,072
Non-cash investing and financing activities:			
Equipment financed through capital leases	\$ 145	\$ 220	\$ 525

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. General:

Effective December 31, 2008, MEDNAX, Inc. (“MEDNAX” or the “Company”) and Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc., a Florida corporation (“Pediatrix”), completed a holding company formation transaction that established MEDNAX as the parent company of Pediatrix. In the transaction, each outstanding share of Pediatrix common stock, par value \$0.01 per share was converted into one share of MEDNAX common stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

The principal business activity of MEDNAX and its subsidiaries is to provide neonatal, maternal-fetal, other pediatric subspecialty and anesthesia physician services. The Company has contracts with affiliated professional associations, corporations and partnerships (“affiliated professional contractors”), which are separate legal entities that provide physician services in certain states and Puerto Rico. The Company and its affiliated professional contractors also have contracts with hospitals to provide physician services (generally for neonatal or anesthesia care), which include (i) fee-for-service contracts, whereby hospitals agree, in exchange for the Company’s services, to authorize the Company and its healthcare professionals to bill and collect the charges for medical services rendered by the Company’s affiliated healthcare professionals, and (ii) administrative fee contracts, whereby the Company is assured a minimum revenue level.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Principles of Presentation

The financial statements include all the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries combined with the accounts of the affiliated professional contractors with which the Company currently has specific management arrangements. The Company’s agreements with affiliated professional contractors provide that the term of the arrangements are permanent, subject only to termination by the Company, except in the case of gross negligence, fraud or bankruptcy of the Company. The Company has the right to receive income, both as ongoing fees and as proceeds from the sale of its interest in the Company’s affiliated professional contractors, in an amount that fluctuates based on the performance of the affiliated professional contractors and the change in the fair value of the Company’s interest in the affiliated professional contractors. The Company has exclusive responsibility for the provision of all non-medical services required for the day-to-day operation and management of the Company’s affiliated professional contractors and establishes the guidelines for the employment and compensation of the physicians. In addition, the agreements provide that the Company has the right, but not the obligation, to purchase, or to designate a person(s) to purchase, the stock of the Company’s affiliated professional contractors for a nominal amount. Separately, in its sole discretion, the Company has the right to assign its interest in the agreements. Based upon the provisions of these agreements, the Company has determined that the affiliated professional contractors are variable interest entities and that the Company is the primary beneficiary as defined in the accounting guidance for consolidation. All significant intercompany and interaffiliate accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

In February 2008, the Company completed the sale of its newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction. In accordance with the accounting guidance for the presentation of financial statements, the results of operations related to the laboratory business have been reported separately as income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes, for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. See Note 16 for more information on the Company’s discontinued operations.

The consolidated financial statements reflect management’s evaluation of subsequent events through February 25, 2010, the date of issuance of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued new accounting guidance related to variable interest entities. The new guidance significantly amends the existing consolidation accounting model for variable interest entities and includes extensive new disclosure requirements. The provisions of the new guidance are effective for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2009. Effective January 1, 2010, the Company will adopt the provisions of this new guidance, and the Company does not expect the new provisions to have a material impact on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates and assumptions are involved in the calculation of the Company's allowance for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles on accounts receivable, liabilities for self-insured amounts and claims incurred but not reported related to the Company's professional liability risks, the fair value of goodwill, and liabilities for uncertain tax positions. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Segment Reporting

The results of the Company's operations are aggregated into a single reportable segment for purposes of presenting financial information in accordance with the accounting guidance for segment reporting.

Revenue Recognition

Patient service revenue is recognized at the time services are provided by the Company's affiliated physicians. Almost all of the Company's patient service revenue is reimbursed by government sponsored healthcare programs and third-party insurance payors. Payments for services rendered to the Company's patients are generally less than billed charges. The Company monitors its revenue and receivables from these sources and records an estimated contractual allowance to properly account for the anticipated differences between billed and reimbursed amounts.

Accordingly, patient service revenue is presented net of an estimated provision for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles. The Company estimates allowances for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles on accounts receivable based upon historical experience and other factors, including days sales outstanding ("DSO") for accounts receivable, evaluation of expected adjustments and delinquency rates, past adjustments and collection experience in relation to amounts billed, an aging of accounts receivable, current contract and reimbursement terms, changes in payor mix and other relevant information. Contractual adjustments result from the difference between the physician rates for services performed and the reimbursements by government-sponsored healthcare programs and insurance companies for such services.

Accounts receivable are primarily amounts due under fee-for-service contracts from third-party payors, such as insurance companies, self-insured employers and patients and government-sponsored healthcare programs geographically dispersed throughout the United States and its territories. Concentration of credit risk relating to accounts receivable is limited by the number, diversity and geographic dispersion of the business units managed by the Company, as well as by the large number of patients and payors, including the various governmental agencies in the states in which the Company provides services. Receivables from government agencies made up approximately 26% and 24% of net accounts receivable at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents are defined as all highly liquid financial instruments with maturities of 90 days or less from the date of purchase. The Company's cash equivalents typically consist of demand deposits, amounts on deposit in money market accounts, mutual funds, commercial paper, and funds invested in overnight repurchase agreements. Cash equivalent balances may, at certain times, exceed federally insured limits.

Certain cash equivalents carried by the Company are subject to the fair value provisions of the accounting guidance for fair value measurements. See "Fair Value of Financial Instruments" below.

Investments

Investments consist primarily of municipal debt securities, federal home loan securities, certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury securities and other securities issued by agencies of the United States government. Investments with remaining maturities of less than one year are classified as short-term investments. Investments classified as long-term have maturities of two to five years.

The Company has the ability and intent to hold its held-to-maturity securities to maturity, and therefore carries such investments at amortized cost in accordance with the provisions of the accounting guidance for investments in debt and equity securities. Held-to-maturity investments are not subject to the fair value requirements of the accounting guidance for fair value measurements.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at original purchase cost. Depreciation of property and equipment is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the underlying assets. Estimated useful lives are generally 20 years for buildings; three to 10 years for medical equipment, computer equipment, software and furniture; and the lesser of the useful life or the remaining lease term for leasehold improvements and capital leases. Upon sale or retirement of property and equipment, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in earnings.

Business Acquisitions

The Company accounts for business acquisitions as required by the provisions of the accounting guidance for business combinations, which includes new provisions that the Company adopted effective January 1, 2009. The new guidance retains the underlying concepts of the previous standard such that all business combinations are required to be accounted for at fair value, but changes certain aspects of applying the acquisition method of accounting. The changes require the Company to measure contingent consideration at fair value at the acquisition date and also require the Company to expense certain acquisition costs as they are incurred for acquisitions completed after January 1, 2009. See Note 6 for more information on the Company's business acquisitions.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Company records acquired assets and liabilities at their respective fair values under the acquisition method of accounting. Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of the net assets acquired. Intangible assets with finite lives, principally physician and hospital agreements, are recognized apart from goodwill at the time of acquisition based on the contractual-legal and separability criteria established in the accounting guidance for business combinations. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on either an accelerated basis based on the annual undiscounted economic cash flows associated with the particular intangible

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

asset or on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over periods of one to 20 years.

Goodwill is tested for impairment at a reporting unit level on at least an annual basis in accordance with the subsequent measurement provisions of the accounting guidance for goodwill. The Company defines a reporting unit based upon its management structure for services provided in specific regions of the United States. The testing for impairment is completed using a two-step test. The first step compares the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, a second step is performed to determine the amount of any impairment loss. The Company uses income and market-based valuation approaches to determine the fair value of its reporting units. These approaches focus on discounted cash flows and market multiples based on the Company's market capitalization to derive the fair value of a reporting unit. The Company also considers the economic outlook for the healthcare services industry and various other factors during the testing process, including hospital and physician contract changes, local market developments, changes in third-party payor payments, and other publicly available information. The Company completed annual impairment tests in the third quarter of each of 2009, 2008 and 2007 and determined that goodwill was not impaired in any of the three years.

Long-Lived Assets

The Company is required to evaluate long-lived assets, including intangible assets subject to amortization, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the assets may not be fully recoverable. The recoverability of such assets is measured by a comparison of the carrying value of the assets to the future undiscounted cash flows before interest charges to be generated by the assets. If long-lived assets are impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured as the excess of the carrying value over the fair value. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying value or fair value less disposal costs. The Company does not believe there are any indicators that would require an adjustment to such assets or their estimated periods of recovery at December 31, 2009 pursuant to current accounting standards.

Professional Liability Coverage

The Company maintains professional liability insurance policies with third-party insurers on a claims-made basis, subject to self-insured retention, exclusions and other restrictions. The Company's self-insured retention under its professional liability insurance program is maintained through a wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. The Company records an estimate of liabilities for self-insured amounts and claims incurred but not reported based on an actuarial valuation using historical loss information, claim emergence patterns and various actuarial assumptions. Liabilities for claims incurred but not reported are not discounted.

Income Taxes

The Company records deferred income taxes using the liability method, whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the difference between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse.

Effective January 1, 2007, the Company adopted the provisions of the accounting guidance related to uncertain tax positions. The guidance for uncertain tax positions prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The guidance also requires policy disclosures regarding penalties and interest and extensive disclosures regarding increases and decreases in unrecognized tax benefits as a result of tax positions

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

taken in a current or prior period, settlements with taxing authorities and any lapse of an applicable statute of limitations. Additional qualitative discussion is required for any tax position that may result in a significant increase or decrease in unrecognized tax benefits within a 12 month period from the Company's reporting date.

Stock Incentive Plans and Stock Purchase Plans

The Company grants stock-based awards consisting of restricted and deferred stock and stock options to key employees under its 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan and certain prior incentive compensation plans (collectively, "Stock Incentive Plans").

In accordance with the accounting guidance for stock-based compensation, the Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for stock-based awards based on grant-date fair value. As prescribed under the accounting guidance, the Company estimates the grant-date fair value of stock option grants using a valuation model known as the Black-Scholes-Merton formula or the "Black-Scholes Model" and allocates the resulting compensation expense over the corresponding requisite service period using the graded vesting attribution method. The Black-Scholes Model requires the use of several variables to estimate the grant-date fair value of stock options including expected volatility, expected life, expected risk-free interest rate and expected dividends. The Company performs significant analyses to calculate and select the appropriate variable assumptions used in the Black-Scholes Model. The Company also performs significant analyses to estimate forfeitures of stock-based awards as required by the accounting guidance for stock-based compensation. The Company is required to adjust its forfeiture estimates on at least an annual basis based on the number of awards that ultimately vest.

Net Income Per Share

Basic net income per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of common and potential common shares outstanding during the period. Potential common shares consist of outstanding options and restricted and deferred stock calculated using the treasury stock method. Under the treasury stock method, the Company calculates the assumed excess tax benefits related to the potential exercise or vesting of its stock-based awards using the difference between the average market price for the applicable period less the option price, if any, and the fair value of the stock-based award on the date of grant multiplied by the applicable tax rate.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

In accordance with the accounting guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures, the Company carries its money market funds and the cash surrender value of life insurance related to its deferred compensation arrangements at fair value. Under this guidance, the fair value of these instruments is determined using a three-tier fair value hierarchy. Based on this hierarchy, the Company determined the fair value of its money market funds and the cash surrender value of life insurance using quoted market prices, a Level 1 or an observable input as defined under the accounting guidance for fair value measurements. The investments underlying the cash surrender value of life insurance consist primarily of exchange-traded equity securities and mutual funds with quoted prices in active markets. At December 31, 2009, the Company's money market funds and the cash surrender value of life insurance had carrying amounts of \$20.2 million and \$10.7 million, respectively. At December 31, 2008, the Company's money market funds and the cash surrender value of life insurance had carrying amounts of \$12.8 million and \$10.0 million, respectively.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The carrying amounts of cash equivalents, short-term investments, accounts receivable and accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate fair value due to the short maturities of the respective instruments. The carrying value of long-term investments, long-term debt and capital lease obligations approximates fair value.

3. Investments:

Investments held at December 31, 2009 and 2008 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2009		December 31, 2008	
	Short-Term	Long-Term	Short-Term	Long-Term
Municipal debt securities	\$ 4,880	\$ 24,271	\$ 18,756	\$ 14,741
Federal home loan securities	500	3,500	1,004	1,500
Certificates of deposit	—	720	—	—
U.S. Treasury securities	—	—	504	—
Federal Farm Credit Bank discount note	—	—	500	—
	<u>\$ 5,380</u>	<u>\$ 28,491</u>	<u>\$ 20,764</u>	<u>\$ 16,241</u>

4. Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Service Revenue:

Accounts receivable consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
Gross accounts receivable	\$ 541,950	\$ 531,841
Allowance for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles	(377,506)	(369,446)
	<u>\$ 164,444</u>	<u>\$ 162,395</u>

Net patient service revenue consists of the following (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Gross patient service revenue	\$ 3,658,459	\$ 3,014,035	\$ 2,552,702
Contractual adjustments and uncollectibles	(2,444,222)	(2,006,415)	(1,686,669)
Hospital contract administrative fees	74,027	60,657	51,611
	<u>\$ 1,288,264</u>	<u>\$ 1,068,277</u>	<u>\$ 917,644</u>

Accounts receivable of \$164.4 million and \$162.4 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, consist primarily of amounts due from government-sponsored healthcare programs and third-party insurance payors for services provided by the Company's affiliated physicians.

Net patient service revenue of \$1.3 billion, \$1.1 billion and \$0.9 billion for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively, consists primarily of gross billed charges for services provided by the Company's affiliated physicians less an estimated allowance for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles to properly account for the anticipated differences between gross billed charge amounts and expected reimbursement amounts.

MEDNAX, INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The Company's contractual adjustments and uncollectibles as a percentage of gross patient service revenue vary slightly each year depending on several factors including improved managed care contracting, changes in reimbursement from state Medicaid programs and other government-sponsored programs, and annual price increases.

The Company's annual price increases typically increase contractual adjustments as a percentage of gross patient service revenue. This increase is primarily due to Medicaid and other government-sponsored health care programs that generally provide for reimbursements on a fee-schedule basis rather than on a gross charge basis. When the Company bills these programs, like other payors, on a gross charge basis, it also increases its provision for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles by the amount of any price increase, resulting in a higher contractual adjustment percentage.

5. Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
Building	\$ 8,056	\$ 8,056
Land	2,032	2,032
Equipment and furniture	93,794	80,771
	103,882	90,859
Accumulated depreciation	(60,610)	(52,052)
	<u>\$ 43,272</u>	<u>\$ 38,807</u>

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, property and equipment includes medical and other equipment held under capital leases of approximately \$1.3 million, and related accumulated depreciation of approximately \$0.9 million and \$0.7 million, respectively. The Company recorded depreciation expense of approximately \$11.2 million, \$9.4 million and \$7.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

6. Business Acquisitions:

During 2009, the Company completed the acquisition of 11 physician group practices for total consideration of \$145.5 million, consisting of \$128.1 million in cash and \$17.4 million of contingent consideration. In connection with these acquisitions, the Company recorded goodwill of approximately \$124.8 million, other intangible assets consisting primarily of physician and hospital agreements of approximately \$20.2 million, and fixed assets of approximately \$0.5 million. These acquisitions expand the Company's national network of physician practices. The Company expects to improve the results of these physician practices through improved managed care contracting, improved collections, identification of growth initiatives, as well as, operating and cost savings based upon the significant infrastructure it has developed.

The contingent consideration of \$17.4 million recorded during 2009 is related to agreements to pay additional amounts based on the achievement of certain performance measures for up to five years after the acquisition date. The accrued contingent consideration related to these acquisitions was recorded at the acquisition-date fair value using the income approach with assumed discount rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.25% over the applicable terms and an assumed payment probability of 100% for each of the applicable years. The range of the undiscounted amount that the Company could pay under the contingent consideration agreements is between \$0 and \$19.6 million.

MEDNAX, INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

During 2009, the Company paid approximately \$23.2 million for contingent consideration related to certain prior-period acquisitions. In connection with these prior-period acquisitions, the Company also recorded identifiable intangible assets consisting of physician, hospital and non-compete agreements of \$9.9 million, additional liabilities of \$3.1 million and additional fixed assets of \$0.1 million.

During 2008, the Company completed the acquisition of 13 physician group practices for \$260.9 million inclusive of transaction costs. In addition, the Company paid \$13.1 million during 2008 pursuant to certain contingent purchase price provisions related to prior year acquisitions. In connection with these acquisitions, the Company recorded goodwill of approximately \$267.5 million, other intangible assets of approximately \$6.1 million, fixed assets of approximately \$1.2 million, other assets and liabilities of approximately \$1.6 million, and an accrual for a contingent purchase price provision of \$750,000.

Certain purchase agreements related to acquisitions completed since 2005 contain contingent purchase price provisions based on volume and other performance measures. Potential payments under these provisions are not contingent upon the future employment of the sellers. The amount of the payments due under these provisions cannot be determined until the specific targets or measures are attained. In some cases, the sellers are eligible for annual contingent purchase price payments over a three- to five-year period based on the growth in profitability of the physician practice with no stated limit on the annual payment amount. Under all contingent purchase price provisions, payments of up to \$49.8 million may be due through 2014, of which \$17.4 million is accrued as of December 31, 2009.

The results of operations of the practices acquired in 2009 and 2008 have been included in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements from the dates of acquisition. The following unaudited pro forma information combines the consolidated results of operations of the Company and the acquisitions completed during 2009 and 2008 as if the transactions had occurred on January 1, 2008 (in thousands, except per share data):

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2009	2008
Net patient service revenue	\$ 1,342,668	\$ 1,282,468
Income from continuing operations	184,804	181,414
Net income	184,804	203,933
Income from continuing operations per share:		
Basic	\$ 4.06	\$ 3.94
Diluted	\$ 3.98	\$ 3.86
Net income per share:		
Basic	\$ 4.06	\$ 4.42
Diluted	\$ 3.98	\$ 4.34

The pro forma net income for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes the Company's gain on the sale of its newborn metabolic screening laboratory business, net of income taxes, of \$22.0 million. The pro forma diluted net income per share of \$4.34 for the year ended December 31, 2008 includes \$0.48 related to this gain. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on the sale of this business. The pro forma results do not necessarily represent results which would have occurred if the acquisitions had taken place at the beginning of the period, nor are they indicative of the results of future combined operations.

7. Goodwill and Other Assets:

Goodwill was \$1.3 billion and \$1.1 billion at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The change in the carrying amount of goodwill of approximately \$142.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2009 is

MEDNAX, INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

primarily related to the Company's 2009 acquisitions and the 2009 contingent consideration payments related to prior-period acquisitions as discussed in Note 6. The Company expects that approximately \$134.6 million of the goodwill recorded during the year ended December 31, 2009 will be deductible for tax purposes. Goodwill of approximately \$267.5 million related to the 2008 acquisitions discussed in Note 6 represents the only change in the carrying amount of goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Other assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
Other intangible assets, net	\$ 38,844	\$ 13,904
Other assets	15,941	15,062
	<u>\$ 54,785</u>	<u>\$ 28,966</u>

At December 31, 2009, other intangible assets consisted of amortizable hospital, state and other contracts; physician and hospital agreements; and other agreements with gross carrying amounts of approximately \$53.1 million, less accumulated amortization of approximately \$14.3 million. At December 31, 2008, other intangible assets consisted of amortizable hospital, state and other contracts; physician and hospital agreements; and other agreements with gross carrying amounts of approximately \$24.1 million, less accumulated amortization of approximately \$10.2 million. Other intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on either an accelerated basis based on the annual undiscounted economic cash flows associated with the particular intangible asset or on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

Amortization expense related to other intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was approximately \$5.2 million, \$3.6 million and \$2.2 million, respectively. Amortization expense on other intangible assets for the years 2010 through 2014 is expected to be approximately \$6.4 million, \$5.7 million, \$4.8 million, \$4.3 million and \$3.6 million, respectively. The remaining weighted average amortization period of other intangible assets is 4.6 years. The calculation of the weighted average amortization period includes amortization expense related to years beyond 2014 of approximately \$14.0 million.

Other assets of \$15.9 million and \$15.1 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, consist primarily of the cash surrender value of life insurance related to the Company's deferred compensation arrangements and other long-term assets.

8. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses:

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
Accounts payable	\$ 11,199	\$ 10,585
Accrued salaries and bonuses	144,827	124,883
Accrued professional liability risks	109,628	93,088
Accrual for uncertain tax positions	40,859	38,781
Accrued payroll taxes and benefits	22,600	18,042
Other accrued expenses	17,357	17,205
	<u>\$ 346,470</u>	<u>\$ 302,584</u>

MEDNAX, INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, accrued salaries and bonuses of \$144.8 million and \$124.9 million, respectively, consist primarily of amounts due under the Company's performance-based incentive compensation program.

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, accrued professional liability risks of \$109.6 million and \$93.1 million, respectively, consist of the Company's liabilities for self-insured retention under its professional liability insurance program and an estimate of liabilities for claims incurred but not reported based on an actuarial valuation. See Note 9 for more information regarding the Company's accrued professional liability.

The Company's accrual for uncertain tax positions of \$40.9 million and \$38.8 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, is related to open tax positions subject to the provisions of the accounting guidance for uncertain tax positions. See Note 11 for more information regarding the Company's uncertain tax positions.

9. Accrued Professional Liability:

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company's total accrued professional liability of \$109.6 million and \$93.1 million, respectively, includes incurred but not reported loss reserves of \$68.2 million and \$56.7, respectively, and loss reserves for reported claims associated with self-insured retention amounts through the Company's wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary of \$41.4 million and \$36.4 million, respectively.

The activity related to the Company's loss reserves for reported claims for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 is as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Balance at beginning of year	\$36,366	\$31,786	\$20,736
Provision (adjustment) for losses related to:			
Current year	16,497	15,174	17,726
Prior years	(3,519)	(5,010)	(3,635)
Total provision for losses	12,978	10,164	14,091
Claim payments related to:			
Current year	(568)	(15)	(752)
Prior years	(7,421)	(5,569)	(2,289)
Total payments	(7,989)	(5,584)	(3,041)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$41,355</u>	<u>\$36,366</u>	<u>\$31,786</u>

The net increases in loss reserves for reported claims of \$5.0 million and \$4.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, are primarily attributable to the increase in the number of physicians insured through the Company's wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary due to acquisitions and same-unit growth, partially offset by higher claim payments and adjustments to the provision for losses related to prior years resulting from favorable trends in the Company's claims experience.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

10. Line of Credit, Long-Term Debt and Capital Lease Obligations:

The Company has an unsecured \$350 million revolving line of credit (“Line of Credit”) that is guaranteed by substantially all of the Company’s subsidiaries and includes a \$50 million sub-facility for the issuance of letters of credit and a \$25 million sub-facility for swingline loans. In addition, the Line of Credit may be increased to \$400 million subject to the satisfaction of specified conditions. At the Company’s option, the Line of Credit (other than swingline loans) bears interest at (1) the alternate base rate, which is defined as the higher of (i) the Federal Funds Rate plus one half of 1% and (ii) the Wachovia Bank, N.A prime rate or (2) the LIBOR rate, plus, in either case, an applicable margin rate of up to 1.5% based on the Company’s consolidated leverage ratio. The Line of Credit is also subject to facility fees based on applicable rates defined in the agreement and the aggregate commitments, regardless of usage. Swingline loans bear interest at the alternate base rate plus the applicable margin. The Line of Credit matures on September 3, 2013. The Company is subject to certain covenants and restrictions specified in the Line of Credit, including covenants that require it to maintain a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio and to not exceed a specified consolidated leverage ratio, to comply with laws, and restrict it from paying dividends and making certain other distributions, as specified therein. Failure to comply with these covenants would constitute an event of default under the Line of Credit, notwithstanding the Company’s ability to meet its debt service obligations. The Line of Credit includes various customary remedies for the lenders following an event of default. At December 31, 2009, the Company believes it was in compliance, in all material respects, with the financial covenants and other restrictions applicable under the Line of Credit.

The Company had \$50.0 million in outstanding principal balance under the Line of Credit at December 31, 2009. The Company has outstanding letters of credit associated with its professional liability insurance program which reduced the amount available under the Line of Credit by \$8.9 million at December 31, 2009. The weighted average interest rate on the letters of credit was 1.0% at December 31, 2009. At December 31, 2009, the Company had an available balance on the Line of Credit of \$291.1 million.

Long-term debt related to capital lease obligations, consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2009	2008
Capital lease obligations	\$ 443	\$ 614
Less: Current portion	(234)	(258)
Long-term portion	<u>\$ 209</u>	<u>\$ 356</u>

The amounts due under the terms of the Company’s capital lease obligations at December 31, 2009 are as follows (in thousands):

2010	\$234
2011	153
2012	56
	<u>\$443</u>

MEDNAX, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

11. Income Taxes:

The components of the income tax provision (benefit) are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Federal:			
Current	\$ 93,590	\$ 92,960	\$78,107
Deferred	6,391	(10,066)	(1,139)
	<u>99,981</u>	<u>82,894</u>	<u>76,968</u>
State:			
Current	11,315	12,822	9,961
Deferred	600	(980)	58
	<u>11,915</u>	<u>11,842</u>	<u>10,019</u>
Total	<u>\$111,896</u>	<u>\$ 94,736</u>	<u>\$86,987</u>

The Company files its tax return on a consolidated basis with its subsidiaries. The remaining affiliated professional contractors file tax returns on an individual basis.

The effective tax rate on income was 38.89%, 39.24% and 38.32% for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The differences between the effective rate and the United States federal income tax statutory rate are as follows:

	December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Tax at statutory rate	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%
State income tax, net of federal benefit	2.69	3.19	2.83
Non-deductible expenses	0.40	0.56	0.67
Change in accrual estimates relating to uncertain tax positions	0.82	0.63	(0.04)
Other, net	(0.02)	(0.14)	(0.14)
Income tax provision	<u>38.89%</u>	<u>39.24%</u>	<u>38.32%</u>

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The significant components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2009			December 31, 2008		
	Total	Current	Non-Current	Total	Current	Non-Current
Allowance for uncollectible accounts	\$ 43,068	\$ 43,068	\$ —	\$ 43,977	\$ 43,977	\$ —
Net operating loss carryforward	2,789	2,789	—	5,212	5,212	—
Reserves and accruals	35,466	31,810	3,656	33,397	28,310	5,087
Other	271	271	—	207	207	—
Stock-based compensation	15,906	6,238	9,668	11,571	3,850	7,721
Total deferred tax assets	97,500	84,176	13,324	94,364	81,556	12,808
Accrual to cash adjustment	(11,742)	(11,742)	—	(11,172)	(11,172)	—
Property and equipment	(1,481)	—	(1,481)	(1,274)	—	(1,274)
Amortization	(71,297)	—	(71,297)	(58,407)	—	(58,407)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(84,520)	(11,742)	(72,778)	(70,853)	(11,172)	(59,681)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	\$ 12,980	\$ 72,434	\$ (59,454)	\$ 23,511	\$ 70,384	\$ (46,873)

The income tax benefit related to the exercise of stock options, the purchase of shares under the Company's non-qualified employee stock purchase plan and the vesting of restricted stock in excess of amounts recorded as equity compensation expense reduces taxes currently payable and is credited to additional paid-in capital. Such amounts totaled approximately \$6.9 million, \$4.3 million, and \$12.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The Company has net operating loss carryforwards for federal and state tax purposes totaling approximately \$8.0 million, \$14.9 million, and \$13.9 million at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively, expiring at various times commencing in 2014. The decrease in net operating loss carryforwards of \$6.9 million in 2009 and the increase of \$1.0 million in 2008 are primarily due to timing differences related to the recognition of income for tax purposes associated with physician practice acquisitions.

As of December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, the Company's liability for unrecognized tax benefits, excluding accrued interest and penalties, was \$49.4 million, \$47.6 million and \$29.8 million, respectively. The Company had approximately \$17.0 million of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would favorably impact its effective tax rate at December 31, 2009.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Balance at beginning of year	\$47,562	\$29,769	\$ 32,007
Increases related to prior year tax positions	—	16,574	5,638
Decreases related to prior year tax positions	(1,051)	(4,227)	(10,784)
Increases related to current year tax positions	5,867	9,815	6,872
Settlements	(2,191)	(3,556)	—
Decreases related to lapse of statutes of limitations	(771)	(813)	(3,964)
Balance at end of year	\$49,416	\$47,562	\$ 29,769

MEDNAX, INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

During the 12 months ended December 31, 2009, the Company increased its liability for uncertain tax positions by a total of \$1.9 million, which is primarily related to changes in temporary differences, partially offset by settlements. During the 12 months ended December 31, 2008, the Company increased its liability for uncertain tax positions by a total of \$17.8 million, which is primarily related to changes in temporary differences.

At December 31, 2009, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities as presented in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet include \$40.9 million and \$19.8 million, respectively, related to the Company's total liability for unrecognized tax benefits of \$60.7 million. At December 31, 2008, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities as presented in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet include \$38.8 million and \$18.4 million, respectively, related to the Company's total liability for unrecognized tax benefits of \$57.2 million.

The Company includes interest and penalties related to income tax liabilities in income tax expense. The Company recognized \$2.5 million, \$3.2 million and \$1.7 million, respectively, of interest and penalties related to income tax liabilities during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company's accrued liability for interest and penalties related to income tax liabilities totaled \$11.3 million and \$9.6 million, respectively.

The Company's liability for uncertain tax positions could be reduced over the next 12 months by approximately \$1.4 million, excluding accrued interest, due to the expiration of statutes of limitation or settlements with taxing authorities. Additionally, the Company anticipates that its liability for uncertain tax positions will be increased over the next 12 months by additional taxes of approximately \$1.9 million. Although the Company anticipates additional changes in its liability for uncertain tax positions related to certain temporary differences, an estimate of the range of such changes cannot be made at this time.

The Company is currently subject to U.S. Federal and various state income tax examinations for the tax years 2004 through 2008.

12. Common and Common Equivalent Shares:

The calculation of shares used in the basic and diluted net income per share calculation for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 is as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	45,573	46,121	48,458
Weighted average number of dilutive common share equivalents	898	1,040	1,446
Weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding	46,471	47,161	49,904
Antidilutive securities not included in the diluted earnings per share calculation	2,348	1,625	252

13. Stock Incentive Plans and Stock Purchase Plans:

In May 2008, the Company's shareholders approved the 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2008 Incentive Plan"). The terms of the 2008 Incentive Plan provide for grants of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, deferred stock, and other stock-related awards and performance awards that may be settled in cash, stock or other property. As provided in the 2008 Incentive Plan, no additional grants can be made

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

from the Company's prior incentive plans, except that new awards will be permitted under the 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2004 Incentive Plan") to the extent that shares previously granted under the 2004 Incentive Plan are forfeited, expire or terminate. Under the 2008 Incentive Plan, a total of six million shares were available for the granting of awards, inclusive of the number of shares remaining available for grant under the 2004 Incentive Plan as of May 23, 2008. To date, the only equity awards made by the Company under the 2008 Incentive Plan are for stock options, restricted stock and deferred stock. Collectively, the Company's prior incentive plans and the 2008 Incentive Plan are the Company's Stock Incentive Plans (the "Stock Incentive Plans").

Under the 2008 Incentive Plan, options to purchase shares of common stock may be granted at a price not less than the fair market value of the shares on the date of grant. The options must be exercised within 10 years from the date of grant and generally become exercisable on a pro rata basis over a three-year period from the date of grant. The Company issues new shares of its common stock upon exercise of its stock options. Restricted stock awards generally vest over periods of three years upon the fulfillment of specified service-based conditions and in certain instances performance-based conditions. Deferred stock awards vest on a cliff basis over a term of five years upon the fulfillment of specified service-based and performance-based conditions. The Company recognizes compensation expense related to its restricted stock and deferred stock awards ratably over the corresponding vesting periods. At December 31, 2009, the Company had approximately 3.2 million shares available for future grants and awards under its Stock Incentive Plans.

In September 2008, the Company's shareholders approved an amendment to the Company's 1996 Non-Qualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Non-Qualified Plan") to increase the number of shares issuable under the Non-Qualified Plan from 1.5 million to 2.5 million shares. The approved amendment also expanded participation in the Non-Qualified Plan to all employees who formerly participated in the 1996 Qualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Qualified Plan"), which was terminated in August 2008. Collectively, the Non-Qualified Plan and the Qualified Plan represent the Company's Stock Purchase Plans (the "Stock Purchase Plans"). Under the Non-Qualified Plan, employees are permitted to purchase the Company's common stock at 85% of market value on January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and October 1st of each year. In accordance with the provisions of accounting guidance for stock-based compensation, the Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense for the 15% discount received by participating employees. During the year ended December 31, 2009, 176,835 shares were issued under the Stock Purchase Plans. At December 31, 2009, the Company had approximately 802,000 shares reserved for issuance under the Non-Qualified Plan.

The Company recognized approximately \$24.3 million, \$20.8 million and \$17.7 million of stock-based compensation expense related to its Stock Incentive Plans and Stock Purchase Plans during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The after-tax impact of stock-based compensation expense on net income was approximately \$14.9 million, \$12.6 million and \$10.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The activity related to the Company's restricted and deferred stock awards and the corresponding weighted average grant-date fair values are as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Fair Value
Non-vested shares at December 31, 2006	563,318	\$ 40.41
Awarded	166,399	\$ 56.18
Forfeited	(10,858)	\$ 41.81
Vested	(248,159)	\$ 39.87
Non-vested shares at December 31, 2007	470,700	\$ 46.23
Awarded	325,748	\$ 54.40
Forfeited	(6,950)	\$ 49.65
Vested	(296,811)	\$ 42.84
Non-vested shares at December 31, 2008	492,687	\$ 53.63
Awarded	552,632	\$ 41.74
Forfeited	(25,764)	\$ 45.44
Vested	(188,222)	\$ 51.65
Non-vested shares at December 31, 2009	<u>831,333</u>	\$ 46.43

The aggregate fair value of the restricted shares that vested during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was approximately \$9.7 million, \$12.7 million and \$9.9 million, respectively.

At December 31, 2009, the total stock-based compensation cost related to non-vested restricted and deferred stock remaining to be recognized as compensation expense over a weighted-average period of approximately 2.5 years was \$21.0 million.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes Model to estimate the fair value of each stock option on the date of grant. The weighted average grant-date fair values for stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$12.19, \$12.97 and \$15.40, respectively, which were calculated using the following weighted average assumptions for expected volatility, expected life, risk-free interest rate and dividend yield:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Expected volatility	32% to 37%	23% to 29%	23% to 25%
Expected life—officers (in years)	4.5	4.5	4.0
Expected life—other employees (in years)	3.5	3.5	3.5
Risk-free interest rate	1.4% to 2.1%	2.1% to 3.3%	3.7% to 4.9%
Dividend yield	0%	0%	0%

Expected volatility is estimated using sequential periods of historical price data related to the Company's common stock. The Company assigns expected lives and corresponding risk-free interest rates to two separate homogenous employee groups consisting of officers and all other employees. The Company evaluates the estimated expected lives assigned to its two employee groups, officers and other employees, using historical exercise data, taking into consideration the impact of partial life cycle data, contractual term and post-vesting cancellations. The risk-free interest rates used are based on the published U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of the grant for instruments with a similar life. The dividend yield reflects the Company's dividend yield at the date of grant.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The activity and certain other information related to the Company's stock option awards are as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding at December 31, 2006	3,215,314	\$ 27.04		
Granted	582,939	\$ 57.55		
Canceled	(18,372)	\$ 42.71		
Exercised	<u>(873,267)</u>	\$ 25.40		\$ 28.8
Outstanding at December 31, 2007	2,906,614	\$ 34.31		
Granted	773,972	\$ 54.91		
Canceled	(22,160)	\$ 48.74		
Exercised	<u>(231,337)</u>	\$ 23.61		\$ 9.3
Outstanding at December 31, 2008	3,427,089	\$ 39.59		
Granted	162,269	\$ 40.76		
Canceled	(38,992)	\$ 56.61		
Exercised	<u>(617,612)</u>	\$ 20.17		\$ 21.8
Outstanding at December 31, 2009	<u>2,932,754</u>	\$ 43.52	<u>6.3</u>	\$ 48.9
Exercisable at December 31, 2009	<u>2,072,864</u>	\$ 39.70	<u>5.5</u>	\$ 42.4

At December 31, 2009, the total stock-based compensation cost related to non-vested stock options remaining to be recognized as compensation expense over a weighted-average period of approximately 1.7 years was \$3.8 million.

The excess tax benefit related primarily to stock options and restricted stock for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was approximately \$6.9 million, \$4.3 million and \$12.9 million, respectively. The cash proceeds received from the exercise of stock options for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were approximately \$12.5 million, \$5.5 million and \$23.0 million, respectively.

14. Retirement Plans:

The Company maintains four qualified contributory savings plans as allowed under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 1165(e) of the Puerto Rico Income Tax Act of 1954 (the "401(k) Plans"). The 401(k) Plans permit participant contributions and allow elective and, in certain situations, non-elective Company contributions based on each participant's contribution or a specified percentage of eligible wages. Participants may defer a percentage of their annual compensation subject to the limits defined in the 401(k) Plans. The Company recorded an expense of \$16.1 million, \$13.2 million and \$10.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively, related to the 401(k) Plans.

15. Common Stock Repurchase Programs:

In December 2007, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a \$100 million share repurchase program subject to price, general economic and market conditions and trading restrictions. The Company completed this repurchase program in March 2008 by repurchasing approximately 1.5 million shares of its common stock for approximately \$100 million.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

In May 2008, the Company's Board of Directors authorized an additional \$100 million share repurchase program subject to price, general economic and market conditions and trading restrictions. In June 2008, the Company completed this repurchase program by repurchasing approximately 1.9 million shares of its common stock for approximately \$100 million.

16. Discontinued Operations:

In February 2008, the Company completed the sale of its newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction for gross proceeds of approximately \$66.0 million. In November 2008, the acquiring entity made certain tax elections that resulted in additional proceeds to the Company of \$2.3 million that were directly offset by an increase in the Company's tax provision. The gain on the sale of the newborn metabolic screening laboratory business, net of income taxes, was \$22.0 million. The Company has retained contingent liabilities relating to certain unresolved legal matters as of the sale date and believes that the outcome of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations.

The business operations of the newborn metabolic screening laboratory are considered discontinued operations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes as reported in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 includes net patient service revenue of \$2.5 million and \$14.6 million, respectively. Operating income and pretax profit included in income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were both \$0.9 million and \$4.7 million, respectively.

17. Commitments and Contingencies:

In July 2007, the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors concluded a comprehensive review of the Company's historical practices related to the granting of stock options. At the commencement of the review, the Company voluntarily contacted the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") regarding the Audit Committee's review and subsequently the SEC commenced a formal investigation into the Company's stock option granting practices. In March 2009, the Company reached a settlement with the SEC with respect to its investigation by consenting to the entry of a permanent injunction against future violations of the anti-fraud, reporting, books and records, and internal accounting control provisions of the federal securities laws. The settlement did not require the payment of any civil penalty, fine or money damages and resolves completely the SEC's investigation into the matter.

In connection with the Audit Committee's review, the Company also had discussions with the U.S. Attorney's office for the Southern District of Florida concerning the matters covered by the review and, in response to a subpoena, provided the office with various documents and information related to the Company's stock option granting practices. Although the Company intends to continue full cooperation with the U.S. Attorney's office, it cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

In September 2006, the Company completed a final settlement agreement with the Department of Justice and a relator who initiated a "qui tam" complaint against the Company relating to its billing practices for services reimbursed by Medicaid, the Federal Employees Health Benefit program, and the United States Department of Defense's TRICARE program for military dependents and retirees ("Federal Settlement Agreement"). In February 2007, the Company completed separate state settlement agreements with each state Medicaid program involved in the settlement (the "State Settlement Agreements"). Under the terms of the Federal Settlement Agreement and State Settlement Agreements, the Company paid \$25.1 million to the federal government and participating state Medicaid programs in connection with its billing for neonatal services provided from January 1996 through December 1999.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

As part of the Federal Settlement Agreement, the Company is under a five-year Corporate Integrity Agreement with the OIG. The Corporate Integrity Agreement acknowledges the existence of the Company's comprehensive Compliance Plan, which provides for policies and procedures aimed at promoting the Company's adherence with FHC Program requirements and requires the Company to maintain the Compliance Plan in full operation for the term of the Corporate Integrity Agreement. See "Government Regulation—Compliance Plan" in Item 1 of this Form 10-K. In addition, the Corporate Integrity Agreement requires, among other things, that the Company must comply with the following integrity obligations during the term of the Corporate Integrity Agreement:

- maintaining a Chief Compliance Officer and Compliance Committee to administer compliance with FHC Program requirements, the Compliance Plan and the Corporate Integrity Agreement;
- maintaining the Code of Conduct for the Company's officers, directors, employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents, or other persons who provide patient care items or services (the "Covered Persons");
- maintaining the written policies and procedures regarding the operation of the Compliance Plan and the Company's compliance with FHC Program requirements;
- providing general compliance training to the Covered Persons as well as specific training to the Covered Persons who perform coding functions relating to claims for reimbursement from any FHC Program;
- engaging an independent review organization to perform annual reviews of samples of claims from multiple hospital units to assist the Company in assessing and evaluating its coding, billing, and claims-submission practices;
- maintaining the Disclosure Program that includes a mechanism to enable individuals to confidentially disclose issues or questions believed by the individual to be a potential violation of criminal, civil, or administrative laws;
- not hiring or, if employed, removing from the Company's business operations which are related to or compensated, in whole or part, by FHC Programs, persons (i) convicted of a criminal offense related to the provision of healthcare items or services or (ii) ineligible to participate in FHC Programs or Federal procurement or non-procurement programs;
- notifying the OIG of (i) new investigations or legal proceedings by a governmental entity or its agents involving an allegation that the Company has committed a crime or has engaged in fraudulent activities, (ii) matters that a reasonable person would consider a probable violation of criminal, civil or administrative laws applicable to any FHC Program for which penalties or exclusion may be imposed, and (iii) the purchase, sale, closure, establishment, or relocation of any facility furnishing items or services that are reimbursed under FHC Programs;
- reporting and returning overpayments received from FHC Programs;
- submitting reports to the OIG regarding the Company's compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement; and
- maintaining for inspection, for a period of six years from the effective date, all documents and records relating to reimbursement from the FHC Programs and compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement.

Failure to comply with the Company's duties under the Corporate Integrity Agreement could result in substantial monetary penalties and in the case of a material breach, could even result in the Company being

MEDNAX, INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

excluded from participating in FHC Programs. Management believes that the Company was in compliance with the Corporate Integrity Agreement as of December 31, 2009.

The Company expects that additional audits, inquiries and investigations from government authorities and agencies will continue to occur in the ordinary course of business. Such audits, inquiries and investigations and their ultimate resolutions, individually or in the aggregate, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of its common stock.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company becomes involved in pending and threatened legal actions and proceedings, most of which involve claims of medical malpractice related to medical services provided by the Company's affiliated physicians. The Company's contracts with hospitals generally require the Company to indemnify them and their affiliates for losses resulting from the negligence of the Company's affiliated physicians. The Company may also become subject to other lawsuits which could involve large claims and significant defense costs. The Company believes, based upon a review of pending actions and proceedings, that the outcome of such legal actions and proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations. The outcome of such actions and proceedings, however, cannot be predicted with certainty and an unfavorable resolution of one or more of them could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the trading price of its common stock.

Although the Company currently maintains liability insurance coverage intended to cover professional liability and certain other claims, the Company cannot assure that its insurance coverage will be adequate to cover liabilities arising out of claims asserted against it in the future where the outcomes of such claims are unfavorable. With respect to professional liability risk, the Company generally self-insures a portion of this risk through its wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary. Liabilities in excess of the Company's insurance coverage, including coverage for professional liability and certain other claims, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. See "Professional and General Liability Coverage" in Item 1 of this Form 10-K.

The Company leases space for certain corporate offices and its regional offices and medical offices, storage space and temporary housing of medical staff. The Company also leases an aircraft. Rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was approximately \$18.1 million, \$14.3 million, and \$10.9 million, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2009 are as follows (in thousands):

2010	\$ 13,082
2011	10,338
2012	7,547
2013	5,521
2014	3,131
Thereafter	1,267
	<u>\$ 40,886</u>

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

18. Selected Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited):

The following tables set forth a summary of the Company's selected quarterly financial information for each of the four quarters ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (in thousands, except for per share data):

	2009 Quarters			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Net patient service revenue	\$ 303,885	\$ 319,815	\$ 331,276	\$ 333,288
Operating expenses:				
Practice salaries and benefits	194,008	191,756	198,229	199,500
Practice supplies and other operating expenses	12,641	12,798	13,100	13,693
General and administrative expenses	36,650	36,295	37,648	36,569
Depreciation and amortization	3,963	4,187	3,956	4,342
Total operating expenses	247,262	245,036	252,933	254,104
Income from operations	56,623	74,779	78,343	79,184
Investment income	441	429	430	382
Interest expense	(1,011)	(824)	(570)	(506)
Income before income taxes	56,053	74,384	78,203	79,060
Income tax provision	22,001	31,167	30,069	28,659
Net income	\$ 34,052	\$ 43,217	\$ 48,134	\$ 50,401
Per common and common equivalent share data (1):				
Net income:				
Basic	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.95	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.10
Diluted	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.93	\$ 1.03	\$ 1.07
Weighted average shares:				
Basic	45,282	45,446	45,663	45,918
Diluted	45,931	46,253	46,664	47,054

(1) Basic and diluted per share amounts are computed for each of the periods presented. Accordingly, the sum of the quarterly per share amounts may not agree with the full year amount.

MEDNAX, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

	2008 Quarters			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Net patient service revenue	\$245,573	\$257,704	\$267,185	\$297,815
Operating expenses:				
Practice salaries and benefits	151,360	150,696	159,799	181,590
Practice supplies and other operating expenses	9,714	10,529	11,145	13,379
General and administrative expenses	29,756	31,016	30,749	33,444
Depreciation and amortization	2,816	2,939	3,296	4,020
Total operating expenses	<u>193,646</u>	<u>195,180</u>	<u>204,989</u>	<u>232,433</u>
Income from operations	51,927	62,524	62,196	65,382
Investment income	1,313	645	487	537
Interest expense	(385)	(335)	(1,126)	(1,747)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	52,855	62,834	61,557	64,172
Income tax provision	20,726	24,662	24,161	25,187
Income from continuing operations	32,129	38,172	37,396	38,985
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes (1)	23,677	(1,158)	—	—
Net income	<u>\$ 55,806</u>	<u>\$ 37,014</u>	<u>\$ 37,396</u>	<u>\$ 38,985</u>
Per common and common equivalent share data (2):				
Income from continuing operations:				
Basic	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.86
Diluted	<u>\$ 0.66</u>	<u>\$ 0.80</u>	<u>\$ 0.81</u>	<u>\$ 0.85</u>
Income (loss) from discontinued operations:				
Basic	\$ 0.50	\$ (0.02)	\$ —	\$ —
Diluted	<u>\$ 0.48</u>	<u>\$ (0.02)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Net income:				
Basic	\$ 1.17	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.86
Diluted	<u>\$ 1.14</u>	<u>\$ 0.78</u>	<u>\$ 0.81</u>	<u>\$ 0.85</u>
Weighted average shares:				
Basic	47,572	46,481	45,207	45,243
Diluted	<u>48,933</u>	<u>47,654</u>	<u>46,178</u>	<u>45,897</u>

(1) In February 2008, the Company completed the sale of its newborn metabolic screening laboratory business in a cash transaction and recorded a gain on the sale, net of income taxes, of \$22.0 million. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for more information regarding the sale of the Company's newborn metabolic screening laboratory business.

(2) Basic and diluted per share amounts are computed for each of the periods presented. Accordingly, the sum of the quarterly per share amounts may not agree with the full year amount.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding the prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the Company’s financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements prepared for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the period covered by this report. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (“COSO”) in “Internal Control—Integrated Framework.” Based on our assessment we concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting was effective based on those criteria.

The Company’s independent registered certified public accounting firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, has audited our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009 as stated in their report which appears on page 52 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

No change in our internal control over financial reporting occurred during our last fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

On February 24, 2010, the Company, through a wholly owned subsidiary, entered into an Employment Agreement (the "Employment Agreement") with Vivian Lopez-Blanco, who became the Company's Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer on January 1, 2010. The Employment Agreement is effective as of that date, has a one-year term and is subject to automatic renewals for successive one-year terms.

The Employment Agreement was approved by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee").

Pursuant to the Employment Agreement, Ms. Lopez-Blanco will receive an annual base salary of \$300,000.00, subject to annual review by the Compensation Committee. In addition, Ms. Lopez-Blanco is eligible for an annual bonus in accordance with incentive programs approved by the Compensation Committee, which programs will contemplate a target bonus of 75% of her base salary upon the fulfillment of reasonable performance objectives set by the Compensation Committee. The Employment Agreement also provides for participation in other fringe benefit plans and the Company's equity compensation plans, as determined by the Compensation Committee.

Upon the termination of employment for certain specified reasons, the Employment Agreement provides for severance payments of up to 12 months base salary plus, in certain cases, the payment of an amount equal to Ms. Lopez-Blanco's Average Annual Performance Bonus (as defined), and, with respect to the fiscal year in which termination occurs, a pro rata portion of the bonus (or a full year bonus in the case of certain terminations after a Change in Control (as defined)) that Ms. Lopez-Blanco would have received had there been no termination. Also, certain fringe benefits may be continued for specified periods. In addition, if Ms. Lopez-Blanco is terminated within 12 months following a Change in Control, all unvested stock options, unvested stock appreciation rights and other unvested incentive compensation awards held by Ms. Lopez-Blanco will fully vest and, in the case of stock options, become immediately exercisable.

The Employment Agreement provides for customary protections of the Company's confidential information and intellectual property and that Ms. Lopez-Blanco may not, during her employment term and following her termination for a period of 12 to 18 months (depending on the basis for termination), compete with the Company, hire away from or solicit to leave the Company its employees and independent contractors, or interfere in the Company's relationships with its hospitals, other healthcare facilities, vendors, clients and other third parties.

Also on February 24, 2010, the Company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("American Anesthesiology") entered into a Second Amendment Agreement (the "Amendment Agreement") with Karl B. Wagner, the President of American Anesthesiology and the former Chief Financial Officer of the Company. Pursuant to the Amendment Agreement, the Company assigned to American Anesthesiology, and American Anesthesiology assumed from the Company, all of the Company's right, title and interest in, to and under that certain employment agreement, dated August 20, 2008, as amended, between the Company and Mr. Wagner in connection with the promotion of Mr. Wagner from the Chief Financial Officer of the Company to the President of American Anesthesiology.

The foregoing descriptions of the Employment Agreement and Amendment Agreement are qualified in their entirety by references to the terms of the Employment Agreement and Amendment Agreement, copies of which are attached to this Form 10-K as Exhibits 10.28 and 10.25, respectively, and incorporated herein by reference.

PART III**ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the applicable information in the definitive proxy statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after our fiscal year end.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the applicable information in the definitive proxy statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after our fiscal year end.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS**SECURITIES AUTHORIZED FOR ISSUANCE UNDER EQUITY COMPENSATION PLANS**

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2009, with respect to shares of our common stock that may be issued under existing equity compensation plans, including our 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended (“2008 Incentive Plan”), our 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan, as amended (“2004 Incentive Plan”), our Amended and Restated Stock Option Plan, as amended (the “Option Plan”), our 1996 Non-Qualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated (the “Stock Purchase Plan”) and shares of our common stock reserved for issuance under presently exercisable stock options issued by Magella at the time of its acquisition by the Company (the “Magella Plan”).

<u>Plan Category</u>	<u>Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights</u> (a)	<u>Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights</u> (b)	<u>Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))</u> (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	2,932,754(1)	\$ 43.52	4,045,904(2)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	2,932,754	\$ 43.52	4,045,904

(1) Represents 906,617 shares issuable under the 2008 Incentive Plan, 1,267,760 shares issuable under the 2004 Incentive Plan, 749,913 shares issuable under the Option Plan and 8,464 shares issuable under the Magella Plan.

(2) Under the 2008 Incentive Plan, the 2004 Incentive Plan and the Stock Purchase Plan, 3,213,103, 30,753 and 802,048 shares, respectively, remain available for future issuance.

The remaining information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the applicable information in the definitive proxy statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after our fiscal year end.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the applicable information in the definitive proxy statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after our fiscal year end.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the applicable information in the definitive proxy statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after our fiscal year end.

PART IV**ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE****(a)(1) Financial Statements**

The information required by this Item is included in Item 8 of Part II of this Form 10-K.

(a)(2) Financial Statement Schedule

The following financial statement schedule for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, is included in this Form 10-K as set forth below (in thousands).

MEDNAX, INC.**Schedule II: Valuation and Qualifying Accounts**

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Allowance for contractual adjustments and uncollectibles:			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 369,446	\$ 313,131	\$ 266,080
Amount charged against operating revenue	2,444,222	2,006,415	1,686,669
Accounts receivable contractual adjustments and write-offs (net of recoveries)	(2,436,162)	(1,950,100)	(1,639,618)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 377,506</u>	<u>\$ 369,446</u>	<u>\$ 313,131</u>

All other schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable, not required or the information is included elsewhere herein.

(a)(3) Exhibits

See Item 15(b) of this Form 10-K.

(b) Exhibits

- 2.1 Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 29, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and PMG Merger Sub, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).
- 3.1 Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of MEDNAX, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).
- 3.2 Articles of Amendment Designating Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock of MEDNAX, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).
- 3.3 Amended and Restated By-laws of MEDNAX, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).
- 10.1 Credit Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2008, among Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Bank of America, N.A., as Syndication Agent, the Lenders party thereto and Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and certain of its domestic subsidiaries named as Guarantors therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 4, 2008).

Table of Contents

- 10.2 Assignment and Joinder Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2009, among MEDNAX, Inc., MEDNAX Services, Inc., the Guarantors identified on the signature pages thereto and Wachovia Bank, National Association, in its capacity as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).
- 10.3 Amended and Restated Stock Option Plan of Pediatrix dated as of June 4, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Pediatrix's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2003).*
- 10.4 First Amendment, dated December 29, 2008, to Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. Amended and Restated Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.5 1996 Non-Qualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan of MEDNAX, Inc., as amended and restated, dated January 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.6 Executive Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan of Pediatrix, dated October 13, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to Pediatrix's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 1998).*
- 10.7 Amended and Restated Thrift and Profit Sharing Plan of Pediatrix (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to Pediatrix's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (Registration No. 333-101222)).*
- 10.8 Pediatrix Medical Group of Puerto Rico Thrift and Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Pediatrix's Registration Statement on Form S-8 dated December 9, 2004).*
- 10.9 Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A of Pediatrix's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A dated as of April 9, 2004).*
- 10.10 Second Amendment, dated December 29, 2008, to Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.11 Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A of Pediatrix's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A dated as of April 8, 2008).*
- 10.12 First Amendment, dated December 29, 2008, to Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.13 Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. Form of Stock Option Agreement for Stock Options Awarded Under the Amended and Restated Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 23, 2005).*
- 10.14 Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement for Incentive Stock Options Awarded Under the 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 23, 2005).*
- 10.15 Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-Qualified Stock Options Awarded Under the 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 23, 2005).*
- 10.16 Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for Restricted Stock Awarded Under the 2004 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 23, 2005).*
- 10.17 MEDNAX, Inc. Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Non-Qualified Stock Options Awarded Under the 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to MEDNAX's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008).*

Table of Contents

- 10.18 MEDNAX, Inc. Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for Restricted Stock Awarded Under the 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to MEDNAX's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008).*
- 10.19 Employment Agreement, dated August 20, 2008, by and between Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Roger J. Medel, M.D. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2008).*
- 10.20 Amendment Agreement, dated December 29, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Roger J. Medel, M.D. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.21 Employment Agreement, dated August 20, 2008, by and between Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Joseph M. Calabro (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2008).*
- 10.22 Amendment Agreement, dated December 29, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Joseph M. Calabro (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.23 Employment Agreement, dated August 20, 2008, by and between Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Karl B. Wagner (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2008).*
- 10.24 Amendment Agreement, dated December 29, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Karl B. Wagner (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.25+ Second Amendment Agreement, dated February 24, 2010, by and among Mednax, Inc., Mednax Services, Inc., American Anesthesiology, Inc. and Karl B. Wagner.*
- 10.26 Employment Agreement, dated August 20, 2008, by and between Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Thomas W. Hawkins (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2008).*
- 10.27 Amendment Agreement, dated December 29, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Thomas W. Hawkins (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to MEDNAX's Current Report on Form 8-K dated January 2, 2009).*
- 10.28+ Employment Agreement, dated February 24, 2010, by and between MEDNAX Services, Inc. and Vivian Lopez-Blanco.*
- 10.29+ Employment Agreement, dated August 11, 2008, by and between Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Frederick V. Miller, M.D.*
- 10.30+ Amendment Agreement, dated December 31, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Frederick V. Miller, M.D.*
- 10.31 Restricted Shares Units Agreement for Roger J. Medel, M.D. dated August 20, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2008).*
- 10.32 Restricted Shares Units Agreement for Roger J. Medel, M.D. dated August 20, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Pediatrix's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 22, 2008).*
- 10.33 Form of Indemnification Agreement between Pediatrix and each of its directors and executive officers. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Pediatrix's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003).*
- 10.34 Form of Amended and Restated Exclusive Management and Administrative Services Agreement with affiliated professional contractors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Pediatrix's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003).

Table of Contents

10.35	Settlement Agreement, effective September 21, 2006, among the United States Department of Justice and on behalf of the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services the TRICARE Management Activity, through its General Counsel, and the Office of Personnel Management (“OPM”), which administers the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program (collectively the “United States”); Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Daniel M. Hall, MD (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Pediatrix’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 22, 2006).
10.36	Model State Settlement Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Pediatrix’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 22, 2006).
10.37	Corporate Integrity Agreement, effective September 20, 2006, among Pediatrix and the Office of Inspector General (OIG) of the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to promote compliance with the statutes, regulations, and written directives of Medicare, Medicaid, TRICARE, and all other Federal healthcare programs (as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f)) (Federal healthcare program requirements) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Pediatrix’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 22, 2006).
10.38	Stipulation of Settlement dated January 16, 2008, by and among Pediatrix, certain of the Pediatrix’s current and former officers and directors and Jacob Schwartz (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Pediatrix’s current report of Form 8-K dated January 16, 2008).
21.1+	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1+	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
31.1+	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2+	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32+	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Management contracts or compensation plans, contracts or arrangements.

+ Filed herewith

Exhibit Index

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.25	Second Amendment Agreement, dated February 24, 2010, by and among Mednax, Inc., Mednax Services, Inc., American Anesthesiology, Inc. and Karl B. Wagner.
10.28	Employment Agreement, dated February 24, 2010, by and between MEDNAX Services, Inc. and Vivian Lopez-Blanco.
10.29	Employment Agreement, dated August 11, 2008, by and between Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Frederick V. Miller, M.D.
10.30	Amendment Agreement, dated December 31, 2008, between MEDNAX, Inc., Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. and Frederick V. Miller, M.D.
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

SECOND AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

This Second Amendment Agreement (the "Amendment") is made by and among **MEDNAX SERVICES, INC.** (the "Prior Employer"), **KARL B. WAGNER** ("Employee"), **AMERICAN ANESTHESIOLOGY, INC.** ("New Employer"), and **MEDNAX, INC.** (as to the obligations of MEDNAX, Inc. set forth in that certain Amendment Agreement made by and among Prior Employer, Employee and MEDNAX, Inc. effective as of 11:59 p.m. on December 31, 2008 (the "First Amendment Agreement")).

WHEREAS, Employee and Prior Employer previously entered into that certain Employment Agreement, dated August 20, 2008, as amended by the First Amendment Agreement (the "Employment Agreement") for Employee's provision of services to Prior Employer;

WHEREAS, Employee served as Chief Financial Officer of Prior Employer and Mednax, Inc.;

WHEREAS, effective January 1, 2010 ("Effective Date"), Employee became President of New Employer and is no longer the Chief Financial Officer of Prior Employer or Mednax, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, Prior Employer, New Employer and Employee would like to amend the Employment Agreement to modify certain provision therein to account for the change in position of Employee and the assignment of the Employment Agreement from Prior Employer to New Employer.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, effective upon the Effective Date, the parties agree as follows:

1. Pursuant to Section 12 of the Employment Agreement, Prior Employer hereby assigns to New Employer and New Employer hereby accepts assignment of all of Prior Employer's right, title and interest in, to and under the Employment Agreement and New Employer hereby assumes all Prior Employer's obligations under the Employment Agreement. All references to "Employer" in the Employment Agreement shall mean New Employer.

2. The text of the second paragraph of Section 1.1, *Employment and Term*, of the Employment Agreement, which was added to the Employment Agreement pursuant to the First Amendment, shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

All references in this Agreement to Employer shall mean American Anesthesiology, Inc.

3. The text of Section 1.2, *Duties of Employee*, shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

1.2. *Duties of Employee*. During the Employment Period, Employee shall serve as President of Employer and perform such duties as are customary to the position Employee holds or as may be assigned to Employee from time to time by the Chief Executive Officer or President of Mednax, Inc., a Florida corporation and parent corporation of Employer (“Employee’s Supervisor”); *provided*, that such duties as assigned shall be customary to Employee’s role as an executive officer of Employer and Mednax, Inc. (“Mednax”). Employee’s employment shall be full-time and as such Employee agrees to devote substantially all of Employee’s attention and professional time to the business and affairs of Employer. During the Employment Period, Employer shall promote the proficiency of Employee by, among other things, providing Employee with Confidential Information, specialized professional development programs, and information regarding the organization, administration and operation of Employer and Mednax. During the Employment Period, Employee agrees that Employee will not, without the prior written consent of Employer and Mednax (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), serve as a director on a corporate board of directors or in any other similar capacity for any institution other than Employer or Mednax. Employee may continue to serve as director on any corporate board of directors on which he services as of the Effective Date, and he may continue to serve in any other similar capacity in which he serves as of the Effective Date for any institution. During the Employment Period, it shall not be a violation of this Agreement to (i) serve on civic or charitable boards or committees, or (ii) deliver lectures, fulfill speaking engagements or teach at educational institutions, so long as such activities do not interfere with the performance of Employee’s responsibilities as an employee of Employer and Executive Officer of Mednax in accordance with this Agreement, including the restrictions of Section 8 hereof.

4. The text of Section 3.2, *Employee Benefits*, shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

3.2 *Employee Benefits*. During the Employment Period, Employee shall be entitled to participate in such health, welfare, disability, stock purchase, retirement savings and other fringe benefit plans and programs as may be established and maintained by Employer or Mednax Services, Inc. (“MSI”) from time to time to the extent that such plans and programs are applicable to other similarly situated employees of Employer and subject to the terms and conditions of such plans and programs.

5. The reference to "Mednax Services, Inc." in Section 11, *Notices*, of the Employment Agreement shall be amended to read "American Anesthesiology, Inc."

6. The parties acknowledge and agree that the change in position of Employee as contemplated by this Second Amendment does not constitute "Good Reason" as such term is defined in the Employment Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment on February 24, 2010.

EMPLOYER:

EMPLOYEE:

AMERICAN ANESTHESIOLOGY, INC.

By: /s/ Michael B. Fernandez

Michael B. Fernandez
Chairman, Compensation Committee
MEDNAX, Inc.

/s/ Karl B. Wagner

Karl B. Wagner

MEDNAX SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Michael B. Fernandez

Michael B. Fernandez
Chairman, Compensation Committee
MEDNAX, Inc.

MEDNAX, INC. (as to the obligations of
MEDNAX, Inc. set forth in the First
Amendment Agreement)

By: /s/ Michael B. Fernandez

Michael B. Fernandez
Chairman, Compensation Committee
MEDNAX, Inc.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between **MEDNAX SERVICES, INC.**, a Florida corporation ("Employer") and **VIVIAN LOPEZ-BLANCO** ("Employee") effective as of the 1st day of January, 2010.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Employer is presently engaged in "Employer's Business" as defined on Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, Employee has experience providing management and financial services; and

WHEREAS, Employer and Employee previously entered in an Employment Agreement effective May 27, 2008, as amended (the "Prior Employment Agreement"), which will be cancelled in its entirety with the execution of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Employer desires to employ Employee and benefit from Employee's contributions to Employer; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce Employer to enter into this Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein (including an increase in compensation over what was provided under the Prior Employment Agreement), and disclose its trade secrets and confidential information in connection with Employee's employment by Employer and award from time to time equity based compensation, Employee hereby agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including the arbitration, non-competition and related restrictive covenants set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Employment.

1.1. *Employment and Term.* Employer hereby agrees to employ Employee and Employee hereby agrees to serve Employer on the terms and conditions set forth herein for an "Initial Term" commencing January 1, 2010 (the "Effective Date") and continuing for a period of one (1) year, unless sooner terminated as hereinafter set forth. Thereafter, the employment of Employee hereunder shall automatically renew for successive one (1) year periods until terminated in accordance herewith. The Initial Term and any automatic renewals shall be referred to as the "Employment Period."

1.2. *Duties of Employee.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall serve as Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Employer and Mednax, Inc., a Florida corporation and

parent corporation of the Employer (“Mednax”), and perform such duties as are customary to the position Employee holds or as may be assigned to Employee from time to time by Mednax’s Chief Executive Officer or President (“Employee’s Supervisor”); *provided*, that such duties as assigned shall be customary to Employee’s role as an executive officer of Employer and Mednax. Employee’s employment shall be full-time and as such Employee agrees to devote substantially all of Employee’s attention and professional time to the business and affairs of Employer and Mednax. Employee shall perform Employee’s duties honestly, diligently, competently, in good faith and in the best interest of Employer and Mednax. Employee will devote best efforts to the promotion of the goodwill of Employer and Mednax and of their employees and affiliates. During the Employment Term, Employer shall promote the proficiency of Employee by, among other things, providing Employee with Confidential Information, specialized professional development programs, and information regarding the organization, administration and operation of Employer and Mednax. During the Employment Period, Employee agrees that Employee will not, without the prior written consent of Employer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), serve as a director on a corporate board of directors or in any other similar capacity for any institution other than Employer. During the Employment Period, it shall not be a violation of this Agreement to (i) serve on civic or charitable boards or committees, or (ii) deliver lectures, fulfill speaking engagements or teach at educational institutions, so long as such activities have been approved by Employer’s General Counsel and do not interfere with the performance of Employee’s responsibilities as an employee of Employer in accordance with this Agreement, including the restrictions of Section 8 hereof.

1.3. *Place of Performance*. Employee shall be based at Employer’s corporate offices located in Sunrise, Florida, except for required travel relating to Employer’s Business.

2. Base Salary and Performance Bonus.

2.1. *Base Salary*. Employee shall be paid an annual base salary of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) (the “Base Salary”), payable in installments consistent with Employer’s customary payroll schedule and subject to applicable withholding for taxes and other Employee directed withholdings. The Compensation Committee of the Mednax Board (the “Compensation Committee”) shall review the amount of Employee’s Base Salary on an annual basis no later than ninety (90) days after the beginning of Employer’s fiscal year. Any change to Employee’s Base Salary that is approved by the Compensation Committee shall become the Base Salary for purposes of this Agreement.

2.2. *Performance Bonus*. Employee shall be eligible for an annual bonus (the “Performance Bonus”) in accordance with the incentive programs approved from time to time by the Compensation Committee, which programs shall contemplate a target bonus payment of at least Seventy-Five Percent (75%) of Employee’s Base Salary based upon the fulfillment of reasonable performance objectives set by the Compensation Committee. Except in the situations described in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5 and 5.7, the Performance Bonus shall only be payable to Employee if Employee is employed with Employer as of the date that the Performance Bonus is paid by Employer. Each Performance Bonus shall be paid in the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which it is earned, as soon as practicable after the audited financial statements for Employer for the year for which the bonus is earned have been released; provided, however, that if

calculation of Employee's Performance Bonus is not administratively practicable due to events beyond the control of Employer, then Employer may delay payment of the Performance Bonus provided that the payment is made during the first taxable year of Employee in which the calculation of the amount of the payment is administratively practicable.

3. Benefits.

3.1. *Expense Reimbursement.* Employer shall promptly reimburse Employee for all out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred by Employee during the Employment Period on behalf of or in connection with Employer's Business pursuant to the reimbursement standards and guidelines of Employer in effect from time to time, including reimbursement for appropriate professional organizations. Employee shall account for such expenses and submit reasonable supporting documentation to Employer in accordance with Employer's policies in effect from time to time.

3.2. *Employee Benefits.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall be entitled to participate in such health, welfare, disability, retirement savings and other fringe benefit plans and programs (subject to the terms and conditions of such plans and programs) as may be provided from time to time to employees of Employer and to the extent that such plans and programs are applicable to other similarly situated employees of Employer.

3.3 *Leave Time.* During the Employment Period, Employer shall allow Employee twenty-eight (28) days of paid time off each year for vacation, illness, injury, personal days or other similar purposes in accordance with Employer's policies in effect from time to time (prorated for periods of less than a calendar year). Any paid time off not used during each calendar year may be carried over into the next year to the extent permitted by Employer's policies in effect from time to time.

3.4. *Equity Plans.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall be eligible to participate in Mednax's 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan or any other similar plan adopted by Mednax that provides for the issuance of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, deferred stock, bonus stock, awards payable in stock or any other stock based award (each an "Equity Plan"). Every stock based award made to Employee shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the applicable award agreement and the terms of the Equity Plan. Employee shall also be eligible to participate in Mednax's non-qualified employee stock purchase plan and any successor plan. Employee acknowledges Employee's participation in the Equity Plan pursuant to this Section 3.4 is sufficient consideration for Employee to enter into this agreement, including the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 8 below.

4. Termination.

4.1. *Termination for Cause.* Employer may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement for Cause. As used in this Agreement, the term "Cause" shall mean:

- (a) Any act or omission of Employee, which is materially contrary to the business interests, reputation or goodwill of Employer;

(b) A material breach by Employee of Employee's obligations under this Agreement, which breach is not promptly remedied upon written notice from Employer;

(c) Employee's refusal to perform Employee's duties as assigned pursuant to this Agreement other than a refusal which is remedied by Employee promptly after receipt of written notice thereof by Employer; or

(d) Employee's failure or refusal to comply with a reasonable policy, standard or regulation of Employer in any material respect, including but not limited to Employer's sexual harassment, other unlawful harassment, workplace discrimination or substance abuse policies.

The termination date for a termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.1 shall be the date specified by Employer in a written notice to Employee of finding of Cause, which may not be retroactive. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.1, Employee shall be entitled to the compensation specified in Section 5.1 hereof.

4.2. *Disability.* Employer may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement upon the Disability (as defined below) of Employee. Subject to the requirements of applicable law, Employee shall be deemed to have a "Disability" for purposes of this Agreement in the event of (i) Employee's inability to perform Employee's duties hereunder, with or without a reasonable accommodation, as a result of physical or mental illness or injury, and (ii) a determination by an independent qualified physician selected by Employer and acceptable to Employee (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld) that Employee is currently unable to perform such duties and in all reasonable likelihood such inability will continue for a period in excess of an additional ninety (90) or more days in any one hundred twenty (120) day period. The termination date for a termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be the date specified by Employer in a notice to Employee, which date shall not be retroactive. Upon any termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.2, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.2 hereof.

4.3. *Death.* Employee's employment under this Agreement shall terminate automatically upon the death of Employee, without any requirement of notice by Employer to Employee's estate. The date of Employee's death shall be the termination date for a termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.3. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.3, Employee shall be entitled to the compensation specified in Section 5.3 hereof.

4.4. *Termination by Employer Without Cause.* Employer may terminate Employee's employment without cause by giving Employee written notice of such termination. The termination date shall be the date specified by Employer in such notice, which may be up to ninety

(90) days from the date of such notice. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.4, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.4 hereof.

4.5. *Termination by Employee Due to Poor Health.* Employee may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement upon written notice to Employer if Employee's health should become impaired to any extent that makes the continued performance of Employee's duties under this Agreement hazardous to Employee's physical or mental health or Employee's life (regardless of whether such condition would be deemed a Disability under any other Section of this Agreement), *provided* that Employee shall have furnished Employer with a written statement from a qualified doctor to that effect, and *provided further* that, at Employer's written request and expense, Employee shall submit to a medical examination by an independent qualified physician selected by Employer and acceptable to Employee (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld), which doctor shall substantially concur with the conclusions of Employee's doctor. The termination date shall be the date specified in Employee's notice to Employer, which date may not be earlier than thirty (30) days nor later than ninety (90) days from Employer's receipt of such notice. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.5, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.5 hereof.

4.6. *Termination by Employee.* Employee may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever upon not less than ninety (90) days prior written notice to Employer. Upon receipt of such notice from Employee, Employer may, at its option, require Employee to terminate employment at any time in advance of the expiration of such ninety (90) day period. The termination date under this Section 4.6 shall be the date specified by Employer, but in no event more than ninety (90) days after Employer's receipt of notice from Employee as contemplated by this Section. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.6, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.6 hereof.

4.7. *Termination by Employee for Good Reason.* Employee may terminate Employee's employment hereunder for Good Reason. For purposes of this Section, "Good Reason" shall mean:

- (a) a decrease in Employee's Base Salary; or
- (b) a decrease in the Performance Bonus potential utilized by Employer in determining a Performance Bonus for Employee; or
- (c) within a one (1) year period after a Change in Control (as defined below) of Mednax, Employee is either (i) assigned any position, duties, responsibilities or compensation that are significantly diminished when compared with the position, duties, responsibilities or compensation of Employee prior to such Change in Control of Mednax, or (ii) forced to relocate to another location more than twenty five (25) miles from Employee's location prior to the Change in Control of Mednax. For purposes of this Agreement,

“Change in Control” shall mean (i) the acquisition by a person or an entity or a group of persons and entities, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty (50%) percent of Mednax’s common stock in a single transaction or a series of transactions (hereinafter referred to as a “50% Change in Control”), (ii) a merger or other form of corporate reorganization of Mednax resulting in an actual or *de facto* 50% Change in Control, or (iii) the failure of Applicable Directors (defined below) to constitute a majority of Mednax’s Board of Directors (the “Board”) during any two (2) consecutive year period after the date of this Agreement (the “Two-Year Period”). “Applicable Directors” shall mean those individuals who are members of the Board at the inception of a Two-Year Period and any new director whose election to the Board or nomination for election to the Board was approved (prior to any vote thereon by the shareholders) by a vote of at least two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$) of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the Two-Year Period at issue or whose election or nomination for election during such Two-Year Period was previously approved as provided in this sentence; or

(d) the assignment to Employee of any officer position inconsistent with the present position Employee holds (it being understood that the role of Employee’s present position is an evolving one and as such Employee’s duties may be modified from time to time consistent with other similarly situated officers of Employer) excluding for this purpose any isolated, insubstantial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith and which is remedied by Employer promptly after receipt of written notice; or

(e) the requirement by Employer that Employee be based in any office or location outside of the metropolitan area where Employer’s present corporate offices are located (it being understood that Employee may be presently based at another location), except for travel reasonably required in the performance of Employee’s duties; or

(f) a material diminution in the Employee’s authority, duties or responsibilities; or

(g) any other action or inaction that constitutes a material breach by Employer under this Agreement.

If Employee desires to terminate Employee’s employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section, Employee must, within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of events giving rise to the Good Reason, provide Employer with a written notice describing the Good Reason in reasonable detail. If Employer fails to cure the matter cited within thirty (30) days after the date of Employee’s notice, then this Agreement shall terminate as of the end of such thirty (30) day cure period, *provided, however*, that Employer may, at its option, require Employee to terminate employment at any time in advance of the expiration of such thirty (30) day cure period. If Employee terminates Employee’s employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.7, then Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.7 hereof.

5. Compensation and Benefits Upon Termination.

5.1. *Cause*. If Employee's employment is terminated for Cause, Employer shall pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.1 at the rate in effect at the termination date. Upon payment of such amounts, plus any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 below, Employer shall have no further obligation to Employee under this Agreement.

5.2. *Disability*. In the event of Employee's Disability, Employee shall continue to receive Employee's Base Salary for the first ninety (90) days of Disability. Thereafter, payments, if any, shall be administered pursuant to Employer's sponsored long-term disability policy. If Employee's employment is terminated pursuant to Section 4.2 in connection with Employee's Disability, Employee shall receive fifty percent (50%) of Employee's annual Base Salary at the rate in effect at the termination date, payable in six (6) equal monthly installments after the termination date, plus a bonus calculated in accordance with Section 5.11 and any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8.

5.3. *Death*. Upon Employee's death during the Employment Period, Employer shall pay to the person or entity designated by Employee in a notice filed with Employer or, if no person is designated, to Employee's estate any unpaid amounts of Base Salary to the date of Employee's death, plus any amounts as may be due under Sections 5.8 and 5.11 below. Any payments Employee's spouse, beneficiaries or estate may be entitled to receive pursuant to any pension plan, employee welfare benefit plan, life insurance policy, or similar plan or policy then maintained by Employer shall be determined and paid in accordance with the written instruments governing the respective plans and policies. In the event of Employee's death during the Employment Period, Employer shall notify Employee's designee or estate of the stock awards held by Employee and the procedures pursuant to which all vested stock options may be exercised and other stock awards may be realized under the terms applicable to such awards. Upon full payment of all amounts required to be paid under this Section 5.3, Employer shall have no further obligation under this Agreement.

5.4. *Termination by Employer Without Cause*. If Employer terminates Employee's employment in accordance with Section 4.4, then (i) Employer shall pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.4 at the rate in effect at such termination date, plus any amount due under Section 5.8 hereof; (ii) Employer shall pay Employee a bonus calculated in accordance with Section 5.11 hereof; (iii) Employer shall continue to pay Employee's monthly Base Salary for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination date; and (iv) within thirty (30) days of the first (1st) anniversary of the termination date, pay Employee an amount equal to Employee's Average Annual Performance Bonus (as defined below). For purposes of this Agreement, "Average Annual Performance Bonus" shall be equal to (i) the average of the Performance Bonus paid to Employee in Employee's current position for the three (3) full calendar years prior to the termination date or (ii) in the event that a three (3) year average cannot be determined, Employee's bonus in Employee's current position for the year immediately preceding Employee's termination. Upon payment of the amounts specified under this Section 5.4 and Section 5.11, Employer shall have no further obligation under this Agreement.

5.5. *Termination by Employee Due to Poor Health.* If Employee terminates Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to Section 4.5 hereof, Employer shall pay to Employee any unpaid amounts of Base Salary to the termination date specified in Section 4.5, plus any disability payments otherwise payable by or pursuant to plans provided by Employer, plus any amounts as may be due under Sections 5.8 and 5.11 below.

5.6. *Termination by Employee.* If Employee's employment under this Agreement terminates pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof, Employer shall pay to Employee any unpaid amounts of Base Salary to the termination date specified in Section 4.6, plus any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 below. In the event that the termination date specified by Employer is less than ninety (90) days after the date of Employer's receipt of notice as contemplated by Section 4.6, then Employer shall continue Employee's Base Salary for a period of days equal to ninety (90) minus the number of days from Employee's notice to the termination date.

5.7. *Termination for Good Reason.* If Employee's employment under this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Sections 4.7(a), (b), (d), (e), (f) or (g) then Employer shall (i) pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.7 at the rate in effect at such termination date, (ii) pay any amounts as may be due under Sections 5.8 and 5.11, and (iii) continue to pay Employee's Base Salary for a period of six (6) months after the termination date. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 4.7(c), then Employer shall (i) pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.7 at the rate in effect at such termination date, (ii) pay any amounts as may be due under Sections 5.8 and 5.11, and (iii) continue to pay Employee's Base Salary for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the payments to Employee pursuant to this Section shall be reduced, but not below zero, by the amount of compensation or benefits from Employer to Employee which would cause the severance pay payable pursuant to this Section 5.7 to exceed the excess parachute payment limitation imposed under Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

5.8. *Expense Reimbursement.* Employee shall be entitled to reimbursement for reasonable business expenses incurred prior to the termination date, subject, however to the provisions of Section 3.1. Such reimbursement shall be made at the times and in accordance with Employer's normal procedures for reimbursements.

5.9. *Continuation of Benefit Plans.* Employee shall be entitled to continuation of health, medical, hospitalization and other similar health insurance programs on the same basis as regular, full-time employees of Employer and their eligible dependents during the period that Employee is receiving Base Salary payments under Section 5 of this Agreement and, in all cases, as provided by any applicable law.

5.10. *Period for Exercising Stock Options After Termination.* Except as to incentive stock options granted in accordance with Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, after termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement for any reason other than pursuant to Section 4.1, Employee shall be allowed a period of one hundred eighty (180) days during which to exercise any vested options to purchase Mednax's common stock or vested stock appreciation rights and realize

any other vested incentive compensation awards that may be granted or made under any Equity Plan; provided, however, that in no event shall the period during which Employee may exercise any vested stock option or vested stock appreciation right and realize any other vested incentive compensation awards that may be granted or made under any Equity Plan be extended pursuant to this Section 5.10 to a date that is later than the earlier of (i) the latest date upon which the stock right could have expired by its original terms under any circumstances or (ii) the tenth (10th) anniversary of the original date of grant of the stock right. In all other respects, the terms of the applicable Equity Plan shall control the terms and conditions of any awards made pursuant thereto. In addition, notwithstanding any contrary provision in any Equity Plan, in the event Employee's termination date as a result of a Change in Control (as defined above) occurs within the twelve (12) month period of a Change in Control, any unvested stock options, any unvested stock appreciation rights and any other unvested incentive compensation awards held by Employee on the termination date shall fully vest and, in the case of stock options, become immediately exercisable.

5.11. *Performance Bonus.* In the situations described in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5 and in the situations described in Section 5.7 with regard to the termination of Employee's employment pursuant to Sections 4.7(a), (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g), upon termination of this Agreement, Employee may be paid, solely in consideration of services rendered by Employee prior to termination, a bonus with respect to Employer's fiscal year in which the termination date occurs, equal to the Performance Bonus, if any, that would have been payable to Employee, based on Employee and Employer meeting certain goals and objectives, for the fiscal year if Employee's employment had not been terminated, multiplied by the number of days in the fiscal year prior to and including the date of termination and divided by three hundred sixty five (365). In the situation described in Section 5.7 with regard to the termination of Employee's employment pursuant to Section 4.7(c), upon termination of this Agreement, Employee will be paid, solely in consideration of services rendered by Employee prior to termination, a bonus with respect to Employer's fiscal year in which the termination date occurs, equal to the Performance Bonus, if any, that would have been payable to Employee as if (i) Employee worked the entire fiscal year; and (ii) Employee met all goals and objectives of such year. The amount of the Post-Termination Performance Bonus shall be determined in good faith by Employer in its sole discretion at the time that Employer distributes bonuses to similarly situated employees. Any amount payable under this Section 5.11 shall be paid to Employee when Employer pays performance bonuses to its eligible employees, which shall be in the calendar year following the termination date of this Agreement.

5.12. *Section 409A Compliance.*

(a) General. It is the intention of both Employer and Employee that the benefits and rights to which Employee could be entitled in connection with termination of employment comply with Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and other guidance promulgated or issued thereunder ("Section 409A"), and the provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in a manner consistent with that intention. If Employee or Employer believes, at any time, that any such benefit or right does not so comply, it shall promptly advise the other and shall negotiate reasonably and in good faith to amend the terms of such benefits and rights such that they comply with Section 409A of the Code (with the most limited possible economic effect on Employee and on Employer).

(b) Distributions on Account of Separation from Service. If and to the extent required to comply with Section 409A, no payment or benefit required to be paid under this Agreement on account of termination of Employee's employment shall be made unless and until Employee incurs a "separation from service", within the meaning of Section 409A.

(c) 6 Month Delay for Specified Employees.

(i) If Employee is a "specified employee", then no payment or benefit that is payable on account of Employee's "separation from service", as that term is defined for purposes of Section 409A, shall be made before the date that is six months after Employee's "separation from service" (or, if earlier, the date of Employee's death) if and to the extent that such payment or benefit constitutes deferred compensation (or may be nonqualified deferred compensation) under Section 409A and such deferral is required to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payment or benefit delayed by reason of the prior sentence shall be paid out or provided in a single lump sum at the end of such required delay period in order to catch up to the original payment schedule.

(ii) For purposes of this provision, Employee shall be considered to be a "specified employee" if, at the time of his or her separation from service, Employee is a "key employee", within the meaning of Section 416(i) of the Code, of Employer (or any person or entity with whom Employer would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) or Section 414(c) of the Code) any stock in which is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.

(iii) Unless otherwise required to comply with Section 409A, a payment or benefit shall not be deferred pursuant to this provision if:

(x) it is not made on account of Employee's "separation from service", (y) it is required to be paid no later than within 2 1/2 months after the end of the taxable year of Employee in which the payment or benefit is no longer subject to a "substantial risk of forfeiture", as that term is defined for purposes of Section 409A, or (z) the payment satisfies the following requirements: (A) it is being paid or provided due to Employer's termination of Employee's employment without Cause (Section 4.4) or Employee's termination of employment after a Change in Control for the reasons set forth in Section 4.7(c) hereof, (B) it does not exceed two times the lesser of (1) Employee's annualized compensation from Employer for the calendar year prior to the calendar year in which the termination of Employee's employment occurs, and (2) the maximum amount of compensation that may be taken into account under a qualified plan pursuant to Section 401(a)(17) of the Code for the year in which Employee's employment terminates, and (C) the payment is required under this Agreement to be paid no later than the last day of the second calendar year following the calendar year in which Employee incurs a "separation from service".

(d) No Acceleration of Payments. Neither Employer nor Employee, individually or in combination, may accelerate any payment or benefit that is subject to Section 409A, except in compliance with Section 409A and the provisions of this Agreement, and no amount shall be paid prior to the earliest date on which it may be paid without violating Section 409A.

(e) Treatment of Each Installment as a Separate Payment. For purposes of applying the provisions of Section 409A to this Agreement, each separately identified amount to which Employee is entitled under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In addition, to the extent permissible under Section 409A, any series of installment payments under this Agreement shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments.

(f) Reimbursements and In-Kind Benefits.

(i) Any reimbursements by Employer to Employee of any eligible expenses pursuant to this Agreement that are not excludible from Employee's income for Federal income tax purposes ("Taxable Reimbursements") shall be made on or before the last day of the taxable year of Employee following the year in which the expense was incurred.

(ii) The amount of any Taxable Reimbursements, and the value of any in-kind benefits to be provided to Employee under this Agreement, during any taxable year of Employee shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year of Employee.

(iii) The right to Taxable Reimbursements, or in-kind benefits, shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

5.13. *Release.* Employer shall provide Employee with a general release in the form attached as Exhibit B (subject to such modifications as Employer may reasonably request) within seven (7) days after Employee's termination date. Payments or benefits to which Employee may be entitled pursuant to this Article 5 (other than any accrued but unpaid Base Salary and employee benefits as of the end of the Employment Period) (the "Severance Amounts") shall be conditioned upon Employee executing the general release within 21 days after receiving it from Employer and the general release becoming irrevocable upon the expiration of 7 days following the Employee's execution of it. Payment of the Severance Amounts shall be suspended during the period (the "Suspension Period") that begins on Employee's termination date and ends on the date ("Suspension Termination Date") that is thirty-five (35) days after Employee's termination date; provided, however, that this suspension shall not apply, and Employer shall be required to provide, any continued health insurance coverage that would be required under Article 5.9 hereof during the Suspension Period. If Employee executes the general release and the general release becomes irrevocable by no later than the Suspension Termination Date, then payment of any Severance Amounts that were suspended pursuant to this provision shall be made in the first payroll period that follows the Suspension Termination Date, and any Severance Amounts that are payable after the Suspension Termination Date shall be paid at the times provided in Article 5.

6. Successors; Binding Agreement.

6.1. *Successors.* Employer shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) acquiring a majority of Employer's voting common stock or any other successor to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of Employer to expressly assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that Employer would be required to perform it if no such succession had taken place and Employee hereby consents to any such assignment. In such event, "Employer" shall mean Employer as previously defined and any successor to its business and/or assets which executes and delivers the agreement provided for in this Section 6 or which otherwise becomes bound by all the terms and provisions of this Agreement by operation of law. This Section shall not limit Employee's ability to terminate this Agreement in the circumstances described in Section 4.7(c) in the event of a Change in Control of Employer.

6.2. *Benefit.* This Agreement and all rights of Employee under this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Employee's personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If Employee should die after the termination date and amounts would have been payable to Employee under this Agreement if Employee had continued to live, including under Section 5 hereof, then such amounts shall be paid to Employee's devisee, legatee, or other designee or, if there is no such designee, Employee's estate.

7. Conflicts with Prior Employment Contract. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes and revokes any and all prior or existing agreements, written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof, and this Agreement shall be solely determinative of the subject matter hereof.

8. Restrictive Covenants; Confidential Information; Work Product; Injunctive Relief.

8.1. *No Material Competition.* Employer and Employee acknowledge and agree that a strong relationship and connection exists between Employer and its current and prospective patients, referral sources, and customers as well as the hospitals and healthcare facilities at which it provides professional services. Employer and Employee further acknowledge and agree that the restrictive covenants described in this Section are designed to enforce, and are ancillary to or part of, the promises contained in this Agreement and are reasonably necessary to protect the legitimate interests of Employer in the following: (1) the use and disclosure of the Confidential Information as described in Section 8.4; (2) the professional development activities described in Section 1.2; and (3) the goodwill of the Employer, as promoted by Employee as provided in Section 1.2. The foregoing listing is by way of example only and shall not be construed to be an exclusive or exhaustive list of such interests. Employee acknowledges that the restrictive covenants set forth below are of significant value to Employer and were a material inducement to Employer in agreeing to the terms of this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that the goodwill and other proprietary interest of Employer will suffer irreparable and continuing damage in the event Employee enters into competition with Employer in violation of this Section.

(a) *Employer's Business.* Therefore, Employee agrees that, except with respect to services performed under this Agreement on behalf of Employer, **Employee shall not**, at any time during the Restricted Period (as defined below), for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, participate or engage in or own an interest in, directly or indirectly, any individual proprietorship, partnership, corporation, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, whether as an individual proprietor, partner, joint venturer, officer, director, member, employee, consultant, independent contractor, stockholder, lender, landlord, finder, agent, broker, trustee, or in any manner whatsoever, if such entity or its affiliates is engaged in, directly or indirectly, "Employer's Business," as defined on Exhibit A hereto. Employee acknowledges that, as of the date hereof, Employee's responsibilities will include matters affecting the businesses of Employer listed on Exhibit A. For purposes of this Section 8, the "Restricted Period" shall mean the Employment Period plus (i) twelve (12) months in the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Sections 4.1 (a), 4.1 (b), 4.1 (c), 4.1 (d), 4.7(a), 4.7(b), 4.7(d), 4.7(e), 4.7(f) or 4.7(g) or (ii) eighteen months in the event the Agreement is terminated for any other reason.

8.2. *No Hire.* Employee further agrees that **Employee shall not**, at any time during the Employment Period and for a period of eighteen (18) months immediately following termination of this Agreement for any reason, for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, employ, or knowingly permit any company or business directly or indirectly controlled by Employee to employ or otherwise engage (a) any person who is a then current employee or independent contractor of Employer or one of its affiliates, or (b) any person who was an employee or independent contractor of Employer or one of its affiliates in the prior six (6) month period, or in any manner seek to induce such persons to leave his or her employment or engagement with Employer or one of its affiliates (including without limitation for or on behalf of a subsequent employer of Employee).

8.3 *Non-solicitation.* Employee further agrees that **Employee shall not**, at any time during the Employment Period and for a period of eighteen (18) months immediately following termination of this Agreement for any reason, for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, solicit or accept business from or take any action that would interfere with, diminish or impair the valuable relationships that Employer or its affiliates have with (i) hospitals or other health care facilities with which Employer or its affiliates have contracts to render professional services or otherwise have established contractual relationships, (ii) patients, (iii) referral sources, (iv) vendors, (v) any other clients of Employer or its affiliates, (vi) prospective hospitals, patients, referral sources, vendors or clients whose business Employee was aware that Employer or any affiliate of Employer was in the process of soliciting at the time of Employee's termination (including potential acquisition targets), or (vii) hospitals, patients, referral sources, vendors or clients with which Employer had been doing business within one (1) year prior to Employee's termination.

8.4. *Confidential Information.* At all times during the term of this Agreement, Employer shall provide Employee with access to “Confidential Information.” As used in this Agreement, the term “Confidential Information” means any and all confidential, proprietary or trade secret information, whether disclosed, directly or indirectly, verbally, in writing or by any other means in tangible or intangible form, including that which is conceived or developed by Employee, applicable to or in any way related to: (i) patients with whom Employer has a physician/patient relationship; (ii) the present or future business of Employer; or (iii) the research and development of Employer. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Confidential Information includes: (a) the development and operation of Employer’s medical practices, including information relating to budgeting, staffing needs, marketing, research, hospital relationships, equipment capabilities, and other information concerning such facilities and operations and specifically including the procedures and business plans developed by Employer for use at the hospitals where Employer conducts its business; (b) contractual arrangements between the Employer and insurers or managed care associations or other payors; (c) the databases of Employer; (d) the clinical and research protocols of Employer, including coding guidelines; (e) the referral sources of Employer; (f) other confidential information of Employer that is not generally known to the public that gives Employer the opportunity to obtain an advantage over competitors who do not know or use it, including the names, addresses, telephone numbers or special needs of any of its patients, its patient lists, its marketing methods and related data, lists or other written records used in Employer’s business, compensation paid to employees and other terms of employment, accounting ledgers and financial statements, contracts and licenses, business systems, business plan and projections, and computer programs. The parties agree that, as between them, this Confidential Information constitutes important, material, and confidential trade secrets that affect the successful conduct of Employer’s business and its goodwill. Employer acknowledges that the Confidential Information specifically enumerated above is special and unique information and is not information that would be considered a part of the general knowledge and skill Employee has or might otherwise obtain.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information shall not include any information that (i) was known by Employee from a third party source before disclosure by or on behalf of Employer, (ii) becomes available to Employee from a source other than Employer that is not, to Employee’s knowledge, bound by a duty of confidentiality to Employer, (iii) becomes generally available or known in the industry other than as a result of its disclosure by Employee, (iv) has been independently developed by Employee and may be disclosed by Employee without breach of this Agreement, or (v) is disclosed pursuant to a requirement or a request of a court, arbitration panel or governmental authority, or required by operation of law, provided, in each case, that the Employee shall bear the burden of demonstrating that the information falls under one of the above-described exceptions.

Employee agrees that the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed Confidential Information for purposes of this Section. Employee shall keep the terms of this Agreement strictly confidential and will not, without the prior written consent of Employer, disclose the details of this Agreement to any third party in any manner whatsoever in whole or in part, with the exception of Employee’s representatives (such as tax advisors and attorneys) who need to know such information.

Employee agrees that Employee will not at any time, whether during or subsequent to the term of Employee’s employment with Employer, in any fashion, form or manner, unless

specifically consented to in writing by Employer or unless otherwise related to her performance of her duties as an employee or Employer, either directly or indirectly, use or divulge, disclose, or communicate to any person, firm or corporation, in any manner whatsoever, any Confidential Information of any kind, nature, or description, subject to applicable law. The parties agree that any breach by Employee of any term of this Section is a material breach of this Agreement and shall constitute "cause" for the termination of Employee's employment hereunder. In the event that Employee is ordered to disclose any Confidential Information, whether in a legal or a regulatory proceeding or otherwise, Employee shall provide Employer with prompt written notice of such request or order so that Employer may seek to prevent disclosure or, if that cannot be achieved, the entry of a protective order or other appropriate protective device or procedure in order to assure, to the extent practicable, compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. In the case of any disclosure required by law, Employee shall disclose only that portion of the Confidential Information that Employee is ordered to disclose in a legally binding subpoena, demand or similar order issued pursuant to a legal or regulatory proceeding.

All Confidential Information, and all equipment, notebooks, documents, memoranda, reports, files, samples, books, correspondence, lists, other written and graphic records, in any media (including electronic or video) containing Confidential Information or relating to the business of Employer, which Employee shall prepare, use, construct, observe, possess, or control shall be and remain Employer's sole property (collectively "Employer Property"). Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, or earlier upon Employer's request, Employee shall promptly deliver to Employer all, and not take with Employee any, Employer Property.

8.5. *Ownership of Work Product.* Employee agrees and acknowledges that (i) all copyrights, patents, trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, or other intellectual property or proprietary rights associated with any ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, processes, or works of authorship developed or created by Employee during the course of performing work for Employer and any other work product conceived, created, designed, developed or contributed by Employee during the term of this Agreement that relates in any way to Employer's Business (collectively, the "Work Product"), shall belong exclusively to Employer and shall, to the extent possible, be considered a work made for hire within the meaning of Title 17 of the United States Code. To the extent the Work Product may not be considered a work made for hire owned exclusively by Employer, Employee hereby assigns to Employer all right, title, and interest worldwide in and to such Work Product at the time of its creation, without any requirement of further consideration. Upon request of Employer, Employee shall take such further actions and execute such further documents as Employer may deem necessary or desirable to further the purposes of this Agreement, including without limitation separate assignments of all right, title, and interest in and to all rights of copyright and all right, title, and interest in and to any inventions or patents and any reissues or extensions which may be granted therefore, and in and to any improvements, additions to, or modifications thereto, which Employee may acquire by invention or otherwise, the same to be held and enjoyed by Employer for its own use and benefit, and for the use and benefit of Employer's successors and assigns, as fully and as entirely as the same might be held by Employee had this assignment not been made.

8.6. *Clearance Procedure for Proprietary Rights Not Claimed by Employer.* In the event that Employee wishes to create or develop, *other than* on Employer's time or using Employer's resources, anything that may be considered Work Product but to which Employee believes Employee should be entitled to the personal benefit of, Employee agrees to follow the clearance procedure set forth in this Section. Before beginning any such work, Employee agrees to give Employer advance written notice and provide Employer with a sufficiently detailed written description of the work under consideration for Employer to make a determination regarding the work. Unless otherwise agreed in a writing signed by Employer prior to receipt, Employer shall have no obligation of confidentiality with respect to such request or description. Employer will determine in its sole discretion, within thirty (30) days after Employee has fully disclosed such plans to Employer, whether rights in such work will be claimed by Employer. If Employer determines that it does not claim rights in such work, Employer agrees to so notify Employee in writing and Employee may retain ownership of the work to the extent that such work has been expressly disclosed to Employer. Employee agrees to submit for further review any significant improvement, modification, or adaptation that could reasonably be related to Employer's Business so that it can be determined whether the improvement, modification, or adaptation relates to the business or interests of Employer. Clearance under this procedure does not relieve Employee of the restrictive covenants set forth in this Section 8.

8.7. *Non-Disparagement.* For a period of ten (10) years after the termination of this Agreement, Employee will not, directly or indirectly, as an individual or on behalf of a firm, corporation, partnership or other legal entity, make any disparaging or negative comment to any other person or entity regarding Employer or any of its affiliates, agents, attorneys, employees, officers and directors, Employee's work conditions or circumstances surrounding Employee's separation from Employer or otherwise impugn or criticize the name or reputation of Employer, its affiliates, agents, attorneys, employees, officers or directors, orally or in writing.

8.8. *Review by Employee.* **Employee has carefully read and considered the terms and provisions of this Section 8, and having done so, agrees that the restrictions set forth in this Section 8 are fair and reasonably required for the protection of the interests of Employer.** In the event that any term or provision set forth in this Section 8 shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the parties hereto agree that such invalid or unenforceable term(s) or provision(s) may be severed from this Agreement without, in any manner, affecting the remaining portions hereof. Without limiting other possible remedies available to Employer, Employee agrees that injunctive or other equitable relief will be available to enforce the covenants set forth in this Section, such relief to be without the necessity of posting a bond. In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any part of the covenants set forth in this Section shall be held to be invalid, overbroad, or unenforceable by an arbitration panel or a court of competent jurisdiction, the parties hereto agree that such invalid, overbroad, or unenforceable provision(s) may be modified or severed from this Agreement without, in any manner, affecting the remaining portions of this Section 8 (all of which shall remain in full force and effect). In the event that any provision of this Section 8 related to time period or areas of restriction shall be declared by an arbitration panel or a court of competent jurisdiction to exceed the maximum time period, area or activities such arbitration panel or court deems reasonable and enforceable, said time period or areas of restriction shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make the geographic or temporal restrictions or activities reasonable and enforceable.

8.9. *Survival.* The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and Employee's employment with Employer. The provisions of this Section 8 shall apply during the time Employee is receiving Disability payments from Employer as a result of a termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof. In the event of a breach of this Section 8 by Employee, Employer retains the right to terminate any continuing payments to Employee provided for in Section 5 of this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 8 are expressly intended to benefit and be enforceable by other affiliated entities of Employer, who are express third party beneficiaries hereof. Employee shall not assist others in engaging in any of the activities described in the foregoing restrictive covenants.

9. Arbitration. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or any alleged breach hereof shall be finally determined by binding arbitration before a three member panel, consisting of one member selected by each party hereto, with the third member selected by the first two arbitrators. Each party hereto shall bear the costs of its own nominee, and shall share equally the cost of the third arbitrator and the parties agree that the costs of arbitration shall not be subject to reapportionment by the arbitration panel. The arbitration proceedings shall be held in Sunrise, Florida, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the parties, and shall be conducted in accordance with the American Health Lawyer's Association Dispute Resolution Service, Rules of Procedure for Arbitration. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitration panel may be entered and enforced by any court having jurisdiction thereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Employer shall require immediate injunctive relief, then the Employer shall be entitled to seek such relief in any court having jurisdiction, and if the Employer elects to do so, the Employee hereby consents to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Florida and to the applicable service of process. Employee hereby waives and agrees not to assert, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any claim that (i) Employee is not subject to the jurisdiction of such courts, (ii) Employee is immune from any legal process issued by such courts and (iii) any litigation or other proceeding commenced in such courts is brought in an inconvenient forum. Any such arbitration shall be treated as confidential by all parties thereto, except as otherwise provided by law or as otherwise necessary to enforce any judgment or order issued by the arbitrators.

10. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflict of laws principles to the extent that such principles would require the application of laws other than the laws of the State of Florida.

11. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered by hand or when deposited in the United States mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to Employer:
Mednax Services, Inc.
1301 Concord Terrace
Sunrise, FL 33323
Attention: General Counsel

If to Employee:
Vivian Lopez-Blanco
151 Crandon Blvd., #137
Key Biscayne, FL 33149

or to such other addresses as either party hereto may from time to time give notice of to the other in the aforesaid manner.

12. Benefits: Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be for the benefit of and binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, legal representatives, successors and, where applicable, assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Employee may not assign the rights or benefits hereunder without the prior written consent of Employer.

13. Severability. The invalidity of any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses or sections contained in this Agreement shall not affect the enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof, all of which are inserted conditionally on their being valid in law, and, in the event that any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses or sections contained in this Agreement shall be declared invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid word or words, phrase or phrases, sentence or sentences, clause or clauses, or section or sections had not been inserted. If such invalidity is caused by length of time or size of area, or both, the otherwise invalid provision will be considered to be reduced to a period or area, which would cure such invalidity.

14. Waivers. The waiver by either party hereto of a breach or violation of any term or provision of this Agreement shall not operate nor be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or violation.

15. Damages. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent Employer or Employee from seeking and recovering from the other damages sustained by either or both of them as a result of a breach of any term or provision of this Agreement. In the event that either party hereto brings suit for the collection of any damages resulting from, or the injunction of any action constituting, a breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, then the party found to be at fault shall pay all reasonable court costs and attorneys' fees of the other, whether such costs and fees are incurred in a court of original jurisdiction or one or more courts of appellate jurisdiction.

16. No Third Party Beneficiary. Except as provided in Section 8.9, nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended, or shall be construed, to confer upon or give any person (other than the parties hereto and, in the case of Employee, Employee's heirs, personal representative(s) and/or legal representative) any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement. No agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, express or implied, have been made by either party with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement which agreements or representations are not set forth expressly in this Agreement, and this Agreement supersedes any other employment agreement between Employer and Employee.

17. Assignment. This Agreement may be assigned by Employer upon notice to Employee.

The remainder of this page has been left blank intentionally.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement this 24th day of February, 2010 effective as of the Effective Date.

EMPLOYER:

MEDNAX SERVICES, INC.

By: /s/ Michael B. Fernandez

Name: Michael B. Fernandez
Chairman, Compensation Committee
MEDNAX, Inc.

EMPLOYEE:

/s/ Vivian Lopez-Blanco

Vivian Lopez-Blanco

EXHIBIT A

BUSINESS OF EMPLOYER

As of the date hereof, Employer, directly or through its affiliates, provides professional medical services and all aspects of practice management services in medical practice areas that include, but are not limited to, the following (collectively referred to herein as "Employer's Business"):

- (1) Neonatology, including hospital well baby care;
- (2) Maternal-Fetal Medicine, including general obstetrics services;
- (3) Pediatric Cardiology;
- (4) Pediatric Intensive Care, including Pediatric Hospitalist Care;
- (5) Newborn hearing screening services; and
- (6) Anesthesiology.

References to Employer's Business in this Agreement shall include such other medical service lines, practice management services and other businesses entered into by Employer after the date hereof but during the term of this Agreement; *provided*, that to be considered a part of Employer's Business, Employer must have engaged in such other service line, practice management service or other business at least six (6) months prior to the termination date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Exhibit A, businesses of Employer shall include the businesses conducted by Employer's subsidiaries, entities under common control and affiliates as defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such affiliates shall include the professional corporations and associations whose operating results are consolidated with Employer for financial reporting purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Employer acknowledges and agrees to the following exceptions and clarifications regarding the scope of Employer's Business.

A. *Practice Management Services.* Employer acknowledges that, as of the date hereof, Employer's Business relates to the delivery of both professional and practice management services in the forgoing practice areas. Therefore, as of the date hereof, Employer acknowledges that it would not be a violation of Section 8.1 of the Agreement for Employee to provide services to a practice management company (such as a billing company or management services organization (MSO)) if such practice management company is not owned by, affiliated with (as defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) or under common control with a health care provider that provides services in the medical services areas included in Employer's Business. Subject to paragraph C below, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the extent that, after the date hereof, Employer enters into a business that involves the delivery of practice management services to unrelated third parties.

B. *Hospital Services.* Employer and Employee acknowledge that, as of the date hereof, Employer does not currently operate hospitals, hospital systems or universities. Nevertheless, the businesses of hospitals, hospital systems and universities would be the same as Employer's Business

where such hospitals, hospital systems or universities provide or contract with others to provide some or all of the medical services included in Employer's Business. Therefore, the parties desire to clarify their intent with respect to the limitations on Employee's ability to work for or contract with others to provide services for a hospital, hospital system or university after termination of this Agreement. Section 8.1 shall not be deemed to restrict Employee's ability to work for a hospital, hospital system or university if the hospital, hospital system or university does not provide any of the medical services included in Employer's Business. Furthermore, even if a hospital, hospital system or university provides medical services that are included in Employer's Business, Employee may work for such hospital, hospital system or university if (i) Employee has no direct supervisory responsibility for or involvement in the hospital's, hospital system's or university's medical services that are Employer's Business and (ii) Employee would not otherwise violate Section 8.1. Finally, Employer agrees that Employee may hold direct supervisory responsibility for or be involved in the medical services of a hospital, hospital system or university that are included in Employer's Business so long as such hospital, hospital system or university is located at least ten (10) miles from a medical practice owned or operated by Employer or its affiliate. Subject to paragraph C below, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the extent that, after the date hereof, Employer enters into the business of operating a hospital or hospital system.

C. De Minimus Exception. Employer agrees that a medical service line (other than those listed in items 1 through 5 above), practice management service or other business entered into by Employer shall not be considered to be a part of Employer's Business if such medical service line, practice management service or other business constitutes less than Fifteen Million Dollars (\$15,000,000) of Employer's annual revenues.

D. Certain Ownership Interests. It shall not be deemed to be a violation of Section 8.1 for Employee to: (i) own, directly or indirectly, five percent (5%) or less of a publicly-traded entity; or (ii) own, directly or indirectly, any other company or entity the ownership interests of which are held through a mutual fund or other fund in which Employee has invested without specific direction of the deployment of the investable funds; or (iii) own, directly or indirectly, less than five percent (5%) of a privately-held business or company, if Employee is at all times a passive investor with no board representation, management authority or other special rights to control operations of such business or company.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF RELEASE

GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS

1. (“Employee”), for himself and his family, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and their respective successors and assigns, in exchange for the consideration received pursuant to Section 5 of the Employment Agreement to which this release is attached as Exhibit B (the “Employment Agreement”), does hereby release and forever discharge Mednax Services, Inc. (“Employer”), its subsidiaries, affiliated companies, successors and assigns, and its current or former directors, officers, employees, shareholders or agents in such capacities (collectively with Employer, the “Released Parties”) from any and all actions, causes of action, suits, controversies, claims and demands whatsoever, for or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, whether known or unknown including, but not limited to, all claims under any applicable laws arising under or in connection with Employee’s employment or termination thereof, whether for tort, breach of express or implied employment contract, wrongful discharge, intentional infliction of emotional distress, or defamation or injuries incurred on the job or incurred as a result of loss of employment. Employee acknowledges that Employer encouraged him to consult with an attorney of his choosing, and through this General Release of Claims encourages him to consult with his attorney with respect to possible claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (“ADEA”) and that he understands that the ADEA is a Federal statute that, among other things, prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in employment and employee benefits and benefit plans. Without limiting the generality of the release provided above, Employee expressly waives any and all claims under ADEA that he may have as of the date hereof. Employee further understands that by signing this General Release of Claims he is in fact waiving, releasing and forever giving up any claim under the ADEA as well as all other laws within the scope of this paragraph 1 that may have existed on or prior to the date hereof. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph 1 to the contrary, this General Release of Claims shall not apply to (i) any actions to enforce rights to receive any payments or benefits which may be due Employee pursuant to Section 5 of the Employment Agreement, or under any of Employer’s employee benefit plans, (ii) any rights or claims that may arise as a result of events occurring after the date this General Release of Claims is executed, (iii) any indemnification rights Employee may have as a former officer or director of Employer or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies, (iv) any claims for benefits under any directors’ and officers’ liability policy maintained by Employer or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies in accordance with the terms of such policy, and (v) any rights as a holder of equity securities of Employer.

2. Employee represents that he has not filed against the Released Parties any complaints, charges, or lawsuits arising out of his employment, or any other matter arising on or prior to the date of this General Release of Claims, and covenants and agrees that he will never individually or with any person file, or commence the filing of, any charges, lawsuits, complaints or proceedings with any governmental agency, or against the Released Parties with respect to any of the matters released by Employee pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof (a “Proceeding”); provided, however, Employee shall not have relinquished his right to commence a Proceeding to challenge whether Employee knowingly and voluntarily waived his rights under ADEA.

3. Employee hereby acknowledges that Employer has informed him that he has up to twenty-one (21) days to sign this General Release of Claims and he may knowingly and voluntarily waive that twenty-one (21) day period by signing this General Release of Claims earlier. Employee also understands that he shall have seven (7) days following the date on which he signs this General Release of Claims within which to revoke it by providing a written notice of his revocation to Employer.

4. Employee acknowledges that this General Release of Claims will be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such State.

5. Employee acknowledges that he has read this General Release of Claims, that he has been advised that he should consult with an attorney before he executes this general release of claims, and that he understands all of its terms and executes it voluntarily and with full knowledge of its significance and the consequences thereof.

6. This General Release of Claims shall take effect on the eighth day following Employee's execution of this General Release of Claims unless Employee's written revocation is delivered to Employer within seven (7) days after such execution.

_____, 20__

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between **PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.**, a Florida corporation ("Employer") and **FREDERICK V. MILLER, M.D., MHA, MBA** ("Employee") effective as of the 11th day of August, 2008.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Employer is presently engaged in "Employer's Business" as defined on Exhibit A hereto; and

WHEREAS, Employee has experience providing management services in Employer's Business or in fields relating to Employer's Business; and

WHEREAS, Employer and Employee previously entered in an Employment Agreement dated January 1, 2004 (the "Prior Employment Agreement"), which will be cancelled in its entirety with the execution of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Employer desires to employ Employee and benefit from Employee's contributions to Employer; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce Employer to enter into this Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein (including an increase in compensation over what was provided under the Prior Employment Agreement), and disclose its trade secrets and confidential information in connection with Employee's employment by Employer and award from time to time equity based compensation, Employee hereby agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including the arbitration, non-competition and related restrictive covenants set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Employment.

1.1. *Employment and Term.* Employer hereby agrees to employ Employee and Employee hereby agrees to serve Employer on the terms and conditions set forth herein for an "Initial Term" commencing August 11, 2008 (the "Effective Date") and continuing for a period of one (1) year, unless sooner terminated as hereinafter set forth. Thereafter, the employment of Employee hereunder shall automatically renew for successive one (1) year periods until terminated in accordance herewith. The Initial Term and any automatic renewals shall be referred to as the "Employment Period."

1.2. *Duties of Employee.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall serve as President, Pediatrix Division of Employer and perform such duties as are customary to the position Employee holds or as may be assigned to Employee from time to time by Employee's supervisor ("Employee's Supervisor"); *provided*, that such duties as assigned shall be customary to Employee's role as an officer of Employer. Employee's employment shall be full-time and as such Employee agrees to devote substantially all of Employee's attention and professional time to the business and affairs of Employer. Employee shall perform Employee's duties honestly, diligently, competently, in good faith and in the best interest of Employer. Employee will devote best efforts to the promotion of the goodwill of Employer and of its employees and affiliates. During the Employment Term, Employer shall promote the proficiency of Employee by, among other things, providing Employee with Confidential Information, specialized professional development programs, and information regarding the organization, administration and operation of Employer. During the Employment Period, Employee agrees that Employee will not, without the prior written consent of Employer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), serve as a director on a corporate board of directors or in any other similar capacity for any institution other than Employer. During the Employment Period, it shall not be a violation of this Agreement to (i) serve on civic or charitable boards or committees, or (ii) deliver lectures, fulfill speaking engagements or teach at educational institutions, so long as such activities have been approved by Employer's General Counsel and do not interfere with the performance of Employee's responsibilities as an employee of Employer in accordance with this Agreement, including the restrictions of Section 8 hereof.

1.3. *Place of Performance.* Employee shall be based at Employer's corporate offices located in Sunrise, Florida, except for required travel relating to Employer's Business.

2. Base Salary and Performance Bonus.

2.1. *Base Salary.* Employee shall be paid an annual base salary as set forth on Exhibit B (the "Base Salary"), payable in installments consistent with Employer's customary payroll schedule and subject to applicable withholding for taxes and other Employee directed withholdings. Any change to Employee's Base Salary that is approved by Employer's Supervisor shall become Employee's new Base Salary for purposes of this Agreement.

2.2. *Performance Bonus.* Employee shall be eligible for an annual bonus of up to the amount set forth on Exhibit B (the "Performance Bonus"). The amount of the actual bonus paid to Employee, if any, shall be based upon the achievement of specific objectives to be developed and agreed upon by Employee and Employee's Supervisor each year and the performance of Employer. Except in the situations described in Sections 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5 and 5.7, the Performance Bonus shall only be payable to Employee if Employee is employed with Employer as of the date that the Performance Bonus is paid by Employer. Each Performance Bonus shall be paid in the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which it is earned, as soon as practicable after the audited financial statements for Employer for the year for which the bonus is earned have been released; provided, however, that if calculation of Employee's Performance Bonus is not administratively practicable due to events beyond the control of Employee, then Employer may delay payment of the Performance Bonus provided that the payment is made during the first taxable year of Employee in which the calculation of the amount of the payment is administratively practicable.

3. Benefits.

3.1. *Expense Reimbursement.* Employer shall promptly reimburse Employee for all out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred by Employee during the Employment Period on behalf of or in connection with Employer's Business pursuant to the reimbursement standards and guidelines of Employer in effect from time to time. Employee shall account for such expenses and submit reasonable supporting documentation to Employer in accordance with Employer's policies in effect from time to time.

3.2. *Employee Benefits.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall be entitled to participate in such health, welfare, disability, stock purchase, retirement savings and other fringe benefit plans and programs as may be established and maintained by Employer from time to time to the extent that such plans and programs are applicable to other similarly situated employees of Employer and subject to the provisions of such plans and programs.

3.3. *Leave Time.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall be entitled to paid vacation and leave days each calendar year in accordance with the leave policies established by Employer from time to time. Any leave time not used during each fiscal year of Employer may be carried over into the next year to the extent permitted by Employer policy.

3.4. *Incentive Compensation Plans.* During the Employment Period, Employee shall be eligible to participate in Employer's 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan or any other similar plan adopted by Employer that provides for the issuance of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, deferred stock, bonus stock, awards payable in stock or any other stock based award (each an "Employer Equity Incentive Compensation Plan"). Every stock based award made to Employee shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the applicable award agreement and the Employer Equity Incentive Compensation Plan. Employee acknowledges Employee's participation in Employer's 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan pursuant to this Section 3 is sufficient consideration for Employee to enter into this agreement, including the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 8 below.

4. Termination.

4.1. *Termination for Cause.* Employer may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement for Cause. As used in this Agreement, the term "Cause" shall mean:

- (a) Any act or omission of Employee, which is materially contrary to the business interests, reputation or goodwill of Employer;
- (b) A material breach by Employee of Employee's obligations under this Agreement, which breach is not promptly remedied upon written notice from Employer;
- (c) Employee's refusal to perform Employee's duties as assigned pursuant to this Agreement other than a refusal which is remedied by Employee promptly after receipt of written notice thereof by Employer; or

(d) Employee's failure or refusal to comply with a reasonable policy, standard or regulation of Employer in any material respect, including but not limited to Employer's sexual harassment, other unlawful harassment, workplace discrimination or substance abuse policies.

The termination date for a termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.1 shall be the date specified by Employer in a written notice to Employee of finding of Cause, which may not be retroactive. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.1, Employee shall be entitled to the compensation specified in Section 5.1 hereof.

4.2. *Disability.* Employer may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement upon the Disability (as defined below) of Employee. Subject to the requirements of applicable law, Employee shall be deemed to have a "Disability" for purposes of this Agreement in the event of (i) Employee's inability to perform Employee's duties hereunder, with or without a reasonable accommodation, as a result of physical or mental illness or injury, and (ii) a determination by an independent qualified physician selected by Employer and acceptable to Employee (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld) that Employee is currently unable to perform such duties and in all reasonable likelihood such inability will continue for a period in excess of an additional ninety (90) or more days in any one hundred twenty (120) day period. The termination date for a termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be the date specified by Employer in a notice to Employee, which date shall not be retroactive. Upon any termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.2, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.2 hereof.

4.3. *Death.* Employee's employment under this Agreement shall terminate automatically upon the death of Employee, without any requirement of notice by Employer to Employee's estate. The date of Employee's death shall be the termination date for a termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.3. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.3, Employee shall be entitled to the compensation specified in Section 5.3 hereof.

4.4. *Termination by Employer Without Cause.* Employer may terminate Employee's employment without cause by giving Employee written notice of such termination. The termination date shall be the date specified by Employer in such notice, which may be up to ninety (90) days from the date of such notice. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.4, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.4 hereof.

4.5. *Termination by Employee Due to Poor Health.* Employee may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement upon written notice to Employer if Employee's health should become impaired to any extent that makes the continued performance of Employee's duties under this Agreement hazardous to Employee's physical or mental health or Employee's life (regardless of whether such condition would be deemed a Disability under any other Section of this Agreement), *provided* that Employee shall have furnished Employer with a written statement from a qualified doctor to that effect, and *provided further* that, at Employer's written request and expense, Employee shall submit to a medical examination by an independent qualified physician selected by Employer and acceptable to Employee (which acceptance shall not be unreasonably withheld), which doctor shall substantially concur with the conclusions of Employee's doctor. The termination date shall be the date specified in Employee's notice to Employer, which date may not be earlier than thirty (30) days nor later than ninety (90) days from Employer's receipt of such notice. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.5, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.5 hereof.

4.6. *Termination by Employee.* Employee may terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement for any reason whatsoever upon not less than forty five (45) days prior written notice to Employer. Upon receipt of such notice from Employee, Employer may, at its option, require Employee to terminate employment at any time in advance of the expiration of such forty five (45) day period. The termination date under this Section 4.6 shall be the date specified by Employer, but in no event more than forty five (45) days after Employer's receipt of notice from Employee as contemplated by this Section. Upon any termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.6, Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.6 hereof.

4.7. *Termination by Employee for Good Reason.* Employee may terminate Employee's employment hereunder for Good Reason. For purposes of this Section, "Good Reason" shall mean:

(a) a decrease in Employee's Base Salary;

(b) a decrease in the Performance Bonus potential utilized by Employer in determining a Performance Bonus for Employee; or

(c) within a one (1) year period after a Change in Control of Employer (as defined below), Employee is either (i) assigned any position, duties, responsibilities or compensation that are significantly diminished when compared with the position, duties, responsibilities or compensation of Employee prior to such Change in Control of Employer, or (ii) forced to relocate to another location more than twenty five (25) miles from Employee's location prior to the Change in Control of Employer. For purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control of Employer" shall mean (i) the acquisition by a person or an entity or a group of persons and entities, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty (50%) percent of Employer's common stock in a single transaction or a series of transactions (hereinafter referred to as a "50% Change in Control"), (ii) a merger or other form of corporate reorganization resulting in an actual or *de facto* 50% Change in Control, or (iii) the failure of Applicable Directors (defined below) to constitute a majority of Employer's Board of Directors (the "Board") during any two (2) consecutive year period after the date of this Agreement (the "Two-Year Period"). Employer and Employee agree that the consummation of a corporate restructuring under Section 607.11045, Florida Statutes, involving Employer shall not constitute a Change in Control for purposes of this Agreement. "Applicable Directors" shall mean those individuals who are members of the Board at the inception of a Two-Year Period and any new director whose election to the Board or nomination for election to the Board was approved (prior to any vote thereon by the shareholders) by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the Two-Year Period at issue or whose election or nomination for election during such Two-Year Period was previously approved as provided in this sentence; or

(d) the assignment to Employee of any officer position inconsistent with the present position Employee holds (it being understood that the role of Employee's present position is an evolving one and as such Employee's duties may be modified from time to time consistent with other similarly situated officers of Employer) excluding for this purpose any isolated, insubstantial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith and which is remedied by Employer promptly after receipt of written notice; or

(e) the requirement by Employer that Employee be based in any office or location outside of the metropolitan area where Employer's present corporate offices are located (it being understood that Employee may be presently based at another location), except for travel reasonably required in the performance of Employee's duties.

If Employee desires to terminate Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section, Employee must, within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of events giving rise to the Good Reason, provide Employer with a written notice describing the Good Reason in reasonable detail. If Employer fails to cure the matter cited within thirty (30) days after the date of Employee's notice, then this Agreement shall terminate as of the end of such thirty (30) day cure period, *provided, however*, that Employer may, at its option, require Employee to terminate employment at any time in advance of the expiration of such thirty (30) day cure period. If Employee terminates Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to this Section 4.7, then Employee shall be entitled to compensation and/or benefits in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 5.7 hereof.

5. Compensation and Benefits Upon Termination.

5.1. *Cause*. If Employee's employment is terminated for Cause, Employer shall pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.1 at the rate in effect at the termination date. Upon payment of such amounts, plus any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 below, Employer shall have no further obligation to Employee under this Agreement.

5.2. *Disability*. In the event of Employee's Disability, Employee shall continue to receive Employee's Base Salary for the first ninety (90) days of Disability. Thereafter, payments, if any, shall be administered pursuant to Employer's sponsored long-term disability policy. If Employee's employment is terminated pursuant to Section 4.2 in connection with Employee's Disability, Employee shall receive fifty percent (50%) of Employee's annual Base Salary at the rate in effect at the termination date, payable in six (6) equal monthly installments after the termination date, plus a bonus calculated in accordance with Section 5.11 and any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 and 5.9.

5.3. *Death.* Upon Employee's death during the Employment Period, Employer shall pay to the person or entity designated by Employee in a notice filed with Employer or, if no person is designated, to Employee's estate any unpaid amounts of Base Salary to the date of Employee's death, plus any amounts as may be due under Sections 5.8 and 5.11 below. Any payments Employee's spouse, beneficiaries or estate may be entitled to receive pursuant to any pension plan, employee welfare benefit plan, life insurance policy, or similar plan or policy then maintained by Employer shall be determined and paid in accordance with the written instruments governing the respective plans and policies. In the event of Employee's death during the Employment Period, Employer shall notify Employee's designee or estate of the stock awards held by Employee and the procedures pursuant to which all vested stock options may be exercised and other stock awards may be realized under the terms applicable to such awards. Upon full payment of all amounts required to be paid under this Section 5.3, Employer shall have no further obligation under this Agreement.

5.4. *Termination by Employer Without Cause.* If Employer terminates Employee's employment in accordance with Section 4.4, , then (i) Employer shall pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.4 at the rate in effect at such termination date, plus any amount due under Section 5.8 hereof; (ii) within thirty (30) days, pay Employee a bonus calculated in accordance with Section 5.11 hereof; (iii) Employer shall continue to pay Employee's monthly Base Salary for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination date; and (iv) within thirty (30) days of the first (1st) anniversary of the termination date, pay Employee an amount equal to Employee's Average Annual Performance Bonus (as defined below). For purposes of this Agreement, "Average Annual Performance Bonus" shall be equal to (i) the average of the Performance Bonus paid to Employee in Employee's current position for the three (3) full calendar years prior to the termination date or (ii) in the event that a three (3) year average cannot be determined, Employee's bonus in Employee's current position for the year immediately preceding Employee's termination. Upon payment of the amounts specified under this Sections 5.4 and 5.11, Employer shall have no further obligation under this Agreement.

5.5. *Termination by Employee Due to Poor Health.* If Employee terminates Employee's employment under this Agreement pursuant to Section 4.5 hereof, Employer shall pay to Employee any unpaid amounts of Base Salary to the termination date specified in Section 4.5, plus any disability payments otherwise payable by or pursuant to plans provided by Employer, plus any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 and 5.11 below.

5.6. *Termination by Employee.* If Employee's employment under this Agreement terminates pursuant to Section 4.6 hereof, Employer shall pay to Employee any unpaid amounts of Base Salary to the termination date specified in Section 4.6, plus any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 below. In the event that the termination date specified by Employer is less than forty five (45) days after the date of Employer's receipt of notice as contemplated by Section 4.6, then Employer shall continue Employee's Base Salary for a period of days equal to forty five (45) minus the number of days from Employee's notice to the termination date.

5.7. *Termination for Good Reason.* If Employee's employment under this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Sections 4.7(a), (b), (d), or (e) then Employer shall (i) pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.7 at the rate in effect at such termination date, (ii) pay any amounts as may be due under Section 5.8 and 5.11, and (iii) continue to pay Employee's Base Salary for a period of six (6) months after the termination date. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 4.7(c), then Employer shall (i) pay Employee's Base Salary through the termination date specified in Section 4.7 at the rate in effect at such termination date, (ii) pay any amounts as may be due under Sections 5.8 and 5.11, and (iii) continue to pay Employee's Base Salary for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the payments to Employee pursuant to this Section shall be reduced, but not below zero, by the amount of compensation or benefits from Employer to Employee which would cause the severance pay payable pursuant to this Section 5.7 to exceed the excess parachute payment limitation imposed under Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

5.8. *Expense Reimbursement.* Employee shall be entitled to reimbursement for reasonable business expenses incurred prior to the termination date, subject, however to the provisions of Section 3.1. Such reimbursement shall be made at the times and in accordance with Employer's normal procedures for reimbursements.

5.9. *Continuation of Benefit Plans.* Employee shall be entitled to continuation of health, medical, hospitalization and other similar health insurance programs on the same basis as regular, full-time employees of Employer and their eligible dependents during the period that Employee is receiving Base Salary payments under Section 5 of this Agreement and, in all cases, as provided by any applicable law.

5.10. *Period for Exercising Stock Options After Termination.* Except as to incentive stock options granted in accordance with Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, after termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement for any reason other than pursuant to Section 4.1, Employee shall be allowed a period of one hundred eighty (180) days during which to exercise any vested options to purchase Employer's common stock or vested stock appreciation rights and realize any other vested incentive compensation awards that may be granted or made under any of Employer's Equity Incentive Compensation Plans and/or any other similar plan adopted by Employer that provides for the issuance of stock options, restricted stock and other awards to its employees; provided, however, that in no event shall the period during which Employee may exercise any vested stock option or vested stock appreciation right be extended pursuant to this Section 5.10 to a date that is later than the earlier of (i) the latest date upon which the stock right could have expired by its original terms under any circumstances or (ii) the tenth anniversary of the original date of grant of the stock right. In all other respects, the terms of the applicable equity compensation plan shall control the terms and conditions of any awards made pursuant thereto. In addition, notwithstanding any contrary provision in any Employer Equity Incentive Compensation Plan then maintained by Employer, in the event the termination date as a result of a Change in Control of Employer occurs within the twelve (12) month period of a Change in Control of Employer, any unvested stock options held by Employee on the termination date shall fully vest and become immediately exercisable.

5.11. *Performance Bonus.* In the situations described in Sections 4.1(d), 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, and 5.7, upon termination of this Agreement, Employee may be paid, solely in consideration of services rendered by Employee prior to termination, a bonus with respect to Employer's fiscal year in which the termination date occurs, equal to the Performance Bonus, if any, that would have been payable to Employee, based on Employee and Employer meeting certain goals and objectives, for the fiscal year if Employee's employment had not been terminated, multiplied by the number of days in the fiscal year prior to and including the date of termination and divided by three hundred sixty five (365). The amount of the Post-Termination Performance Bonus shall be determined in good faith by Employer in its sole discretion at the time that Employer distributes bonuses to similarly situated employees. Any amount payable under this Section 5.11 shall be paid to Employee when Employer pays performance bonuses to its eligible employees, which shall be in the calendar year following the termination date of this Agreement.

5.12. *Section 409A Compliance.*

(a) General. It is the intention of both Employer and Employee that the benefits and rights to which Employee could be entitled in connection with termination of employment comply with Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and other guidance promulgated or issued thereunder ("Section 409A"), and the provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in a manner consistent with that intention. If Employee or Employer believes, at any time, that any such benefit or right does not so comply, it shall promptly advise the other and shall negotiate reasonably and in good faith to amend the terms of such benefits and rights such that they comply with Section 409A of the Code (with the most limited possible economic effect on Employee and on Employer).

(b) Distributions on Account of Separation from Service. If and to the extent required to comply with Section 409A, no payment or benefit required to be paid under this Agreement on account of termination of Employee's employment shall be made unless and until Employee incurs a "separation from service", within the meaning of Section 409A.

(c) 6 Month Delay for Specified Employees.

(i) If Employee is a "specified employee", then no payment or benefit that is payable on account of Employee's "separation from service", as that term is defined for purposes of Section 409A, shall be made before the date that is six months after Employee's "separation from service" (or, if earlier, the date of Employee's death) if and to the extent that such payment or benefit constitutes deferred compensation (or may be nonqualified deferred compensation) under Section 409A and such deferral is required to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payment or benefit delayed by reason of the prior sentence shall be paid out or provided in a single lump sum at the end of such required delay period in order to catch up to the original payment schedule.

(ii) For purposes of this provision, Employee shall be considered to be a “specified employee” if, at the time of his or her separation from service, Employee is a “key employee”, within the meaning of Section 416(i) of the Code, of Employer (or any person or entity with whom Employer would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) or Section 414(c) of the Code) any stock in which is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.

(iii) Unless otherwise required to comply with Section 409A, a payment or benefit shall not be deferred pursuant to this provision if:

(x) it is not made on account of Employee’s “separation from service”, (y) it is required to be paid no later than within 2 1/2 months after the end of the taxable year of Employee in which the payment or benefit is no longer subject to a “substantial risk of forfeiture”, as that term is defined for purposes of Section 409A, or (z) the payment satisfies the following requirements: (A) it is being paid or provided due to Employer’s termination of Employee’s employment without Cause (Section 4.4) or Employee’s termination of employment after a Change in Control for the reasons set forth in Section 4.7 hereof, (B) it does not exceed two times the lesser of (1) Employee’s annualized compensation from Employer for the calendar year prior to the calendar year in which the termination of Employee’s employment occurs, and (2) the maximum amount of compensation that may be taken into account under a qualified plan pursuant to Section 401(a)(17) of the Code for the year in which Employee’s employment terminates, and (C) the payment is required under this Agreement to be paid no later than the last day of the second calendar year following the calendar year in which Employee incurs a “separation from service”.

(d) No Acceleration of Payments. Neither Employer nor Employee, individually or in combination, may accelerate any payment or benefit that is subject to Section 409A, except in compliance with Section 409A and the provisions of this Agreement, and no amount shall be paid prior to the earliest date on which it may be paid without violating Section 409A.

(e) Treatment of Each Installment as a Separate Payment. For purposes of applying the provisions of Section 409A to this Agreement, each separately identified amount to which Employee is entitled under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In addition, to the extent permissible under Section 409A, any series of installment payments under this Agreement shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments.

(f) Reimbursements and In-Kind Benefits.

(i) Any reimbursements by Employer to Employee of any eligible expenses pursuant to Section 3.1 or 5.8 of this Agreement, that are not excludible from Employee’s income for Federal income tax purposes (“Taxable Reimbursements”) shall be made on or before the last day of the taxable year of Employee following the year in which the expense was incurred.

(ii) The amount of any Taxable Reimbursements, and the value of any in-kind benefits to be provided to Employee under this Agreement, during any taxable year of Employee shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year of Employee.

(iii) The right to Taxable Reimbursements, or in-kind benefits, shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(g) Tax Gross-Ups. Payment of any Gross-Up Payment under Section 5.9 hereof must be made by the end of the taxable year of Employee following the taxable year of Employee in which Employee remits the related taxes.

5.13. *Release.* Any payments due Employee under this Article 5 (other than accrued but unpaid Base Salary and employee benefits as of the end of the Employment Period) shall be conditioned upon Employee's execution of a general release of claims in the form attached as Exhibit C (subject to such modifications as Employer reasonably may request).

6. Successors; Binding Agreement.

6.1. *Successors.* Employer shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) acquiring a majority of Employer's voting common stock or any other successor to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of Employer to expressly assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that Employer would be required to perform it if no such succession had taken place and Employee hereby consents to any such assignment. In such event, "Employer" shall mean Employer as previously defined and any successor to its business and/or assets which executes and delivers the agreement provided for in this Section 6 or which otherwise becomes bound by all the terms and provisions of this Agreement by operation of law. This Section shall not limit Employee's ability to terminate this Agreement in the circumstances described in Section 4.7 in the event of a Change in Control of Employer.

6.2. *Benefit.* This Agreement and all rights of Employee under this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Employee's personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If Employee should die after the termination date and amounts would have been payable to Employee under this Agreement if Employee had continued to live, including under Section 5 hereof, then such amounts shall be paid to Employee's devisee, legatee, or other designee or, if there is no such designee, Employee's estate.

7. Conflicts with Prior Employment Contract. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes and revokes any and all prior or existing agreements, written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof, and this Agreement shall be solely determinative of the subject matter hereof.

8. Restrictive Covenants; Confidential Information; Work Product; Injunctive Relief.

8.1. *No Material Competition.* Employer and Employee acknowledge and agree that a strong relationship and connection exists between Employer and its current and prospective patients, referral sources, and customers as well as the hospitals and healthcare facilities at which it provides professional services. Employer and Employee further acknowledge and agree that the restrictive covenants described in this Section are designed to enforce, and are ancillary to or part of, the promises contained in this Agreement and are reasonably necessary to protect the legitimate interests of Employer in the following: (1) the use and disclosure of the Confidential Information as described in Section 8.4; (2) the professional development activities described in Section 1.2; and (3) the goodwill of the Employer, as promoted by Employee as provided in Section 1.2. The foregoing listing is by way of example only and shall not be construed to be an exclusive or exhaustive list of such interests. Employee acknowledges that the restrictive covenants set forth below are of significant value to Employer and were a material inducement to Employer in agreeing to the terms of this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that the goodwill and other proprietary interest of Employer will suffer irreparable and continuing damage in the event Employee enters into competition with Employer in violation of this Section.

(a) *Employer's Business.* Therefore, Employee agrees that, except with respect to services performed under this Agreement on behalf of Employer, **Employee shall not**, at any time during the Restricted Period (as defined below), for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, participate or engage in or own an interest in, directly or indirectly, any individual proprietorship, partnership, corporation, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, whether as an individual proprietor, partner, joint venturer, officer, director, member, employee, consultant, independent contractor, stockholder, lender, landlord, finder, agent, broker, trustee, or in any manner whatsoever, if such entity or its affiliates is engaged in, directly or indirectly, "Employer's Business," as defined on Exhibit A hereto. Employee acknowledges that, as of the date hereof, Employee's responsibilities will include matters affecting the businesses of Employer listed on Exhibit A. For purposes of this Section 8, the "Restricted Period" shall mean the Employment Period plus (i) twelve (12) months in the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Sections 4.1 (a), 4.1 (b), 4.1 (c), 4.1 (d), 4.1(e), 4.7(a), 4.7(b), 4.7(d), or 4.7(e) or (ii) eighteen months in the event the Agreement is terminated for any other reason.

(b) *Medical Services.* Employee acknowledges that Employee's duties under this Agreement call for Employee's active involvement in and management of medical practices owned by affiliates of Employer. Employee further acknowledges that Employer's affiliates have a substantial investment in such medical practices and that Employer's affiliates would be economically injured due to lost income in a material amount in the event Employee competes with Employer's affiliates in their primary market areas. Accordingly, Employee agrees that Employee shall not, at any time during the Employment Period and for a period of eighteen (18) months immediately following termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement for any reason, for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, provide professional medical services in any of the clinical practice areas described as Employer's Business on Exhibit A within a radius of two (2) miles of a medical practice owned or operated by Employer or its affiliates.

8.2. *No Hire.* Employee further agrees that **Employee shall not**, at any time during the Employment Period and for a period of eighteen (18) months immediately following termination of this Agreement for any reason, for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, employ, or knowingly permit any company or business directly or indirectly controlled by Employee to employ or otherwise engage (a) any person who is a then current employee or independent contractor of Employer or one of its affiliates, or (b) any person who was an employee or independent contractor of Employer or one of its affiliates in the prior six (6) month period, or in any manner seek to induce such persons to leave his or her employment or engagement with Employer or one of its affiliates (including without limitation for or on behalf of a subsequent employer of Employee).

8.3 *Non-solicitation.* Employee further agrees that **Employee shall not**, at any time during the Employment Period and for a period of eighteen (18) months immediately following termination of this Agreement for any reason, for Employee or on behalf of any other person, persons, firm, partnership, corporation or employer, solicit or accept business from or take any action that would interfere with, diminish or impair the valuable relationships that Employer or its affiliates have with (i) hospitals or other health care facilities with which Employer or its affiliates have contracts to render professional services or otherwise have established relationships, (ii) patients, (iii) referral sources, (iv) vendors, (v) any other clients of Employer or its affiliates, or (vi) prospective hospitals, patients, referral sources, vendors or clients whose business Employee was aware that Employer or any affiliate of Employer was in the process of soliciting at the time of Employee's termination (including potential acquisition targets).

8.4. *Confidential Information.* At all times during the term of this Agreement, Employer shall provide Employee with access to "Confidential Information." As used in this Agreement, the term "Confidential Information" means any and all confidential, proprietary or trade secret information, whether disclosed, directly or indirectly, verbally, in writing or by any other means in tangible or intangible form, including that which is conceived or developed by Employee, applicable to or in any way related to: (i) patients with whom Employer has a physician/patient relationship; (ii) the present or future business of Employer; or (iii) the research and development of Employer. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Confidential Information includes: (a) the development and operation of Employer's medical practices, including information relating to budgeting, staffing needs, marketing, research, hospital relationships, equipment capabilities, and other information concerning such facilities and operations and specifically including the procedures and business plans developed by Employer for use at the hospitals where Employer conducts its business; (b) contractual arrangements between the Employer and insurers or managed care associations or other payors; (c) the databases of Employer; (d) the clinical and research protocols of Employer, including coding guidelines; (e) the referral sources of Employer; (f) other confidential information of Employer that is not generally known to the public that gives Employer the opportunity to obtain an advantage over competitors who do not know or use it, including the names, addresses, telephone numbers or special needs of any of its patients, its patient lists, its marketing methods and related data, lists or other written records used in Employer's business, compensation paid to employees and other terms of employment, accounting ledgers and financial statements, contracts and licenses, business systems, business plan and projections, and computer programs. The parties agree that, as between them, this Confidential Information constitutes important, material, and confidential trade secrets that affect the successful conduct of Employer's business and its goodwill. Employer acknowledges that the Confidential Information specifically enumerated above is special and unique information and is not information that would be considered a part of the general knowledge and skill Employee has or might otherwise obtain.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information shall not include any information that (i) was known by Employee from a third party source before disclosure by or on behalf of Employer, (ii) becomes available to Employee from a source other than Employer that is not, to Employee's knowledge, bound by a duty of confidentiality to Employer, (iii) becomes generally available or known in the industry other than as a result of its disclosure by Employee, or (iv) has been independently developed by Employee and may be disclosed by Employee without breach of this Agreement, provided, in each case, that the Employee shall bear the burden of demonstrating that the information falls under one of the above-described exceptions.

Employee agrees that the terms of this Agreement shall be deemed Confidential Information for purposes of this Section. Employee shall keep the terms of this Agreement strictly confidential and will not, without the prior written consent of Employer, disclose the details of this Agreement to any third party in any manner whatsoever in whole or in part, with the exception of Employee's representatives (such as tax advisors and attorneys) who need to know such information.

Employee agrees that Employee will not at any time, whether during or subsequent to the term of Employee's employment with Employer, in any fashion, form or manner, unless specifically consented to in writing by Employer, either directly or indirectly, use or divulge, disclose, or communicate to any person, firm or corporation, in any manner whatsoever, any Confidential Information of any kind, nature, or description, subject to applicable law. The parties agree that any breach by Employee of any term of this Section is a material breach of this Agreement and shall constitute "cause" for the termination of Employee's employment hereunder. In the event that Employee is ordered to disclose any Confidential Information, whether in a legal or a regulatory proceeding or otherwise, Employee shall provide Employer with prompt written notice of such request or order so that Employer may seek to prevent disclosure or, if that cannot be achieved, the entry of a protective order or other appropriate protective device or procedure in order to assure, to the extent practicable, compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. In the case of any disclosure required by law, Employee shall disclose only that portion of the Confidential Information that Employee is ordered to disclose in a legally binding subpoena, demand or similar order issued pursuant to a legal or regulatory proceeding.

All Confidential Information, and all equipment, notebooks, documents, memoranda, reports, files, samples, books, correspondence, lists, other written and graphic records, in any media (including electronic or video) containing Confidential Information or relating to the business of Employer, which Employee shall prepare, use, construct, observe, possess, or control shall be and remain Employer's sole property (collectively "Employer Property"). Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, or earlier upon Employer's request, Employee shall promptly deliver to Employer all Employer Property, retaining none.

8.5. *Ownership of Work Product.* Employee agrees and acknowledges that (i) all copyrights, patents, trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, or other intellectual property or proprietary rights associated with any ideas, concepts, techniques, inventions, processes, or works of authorship developed or created by Employee during the course of performing work for Employer and any other work product conceived, created, designed, developed or contributed by Employee during the term of this Agreement that relates in any way to Employer's Business (collectively, the "Work Product"), shall belong exclusively to Employer and shall, to the extent possible, be considered a work made for hire within the meaning of Title 17 of the United States Code. To the extent the Work Product may not be considered a work made for hire owned exclusively by Employer, Employee hereby assigns to Employer all right, title, and interest worldwide in and to such Work Product at the time of its creation, without any requirement of further consideration. Upon request of Employer, Employee shall take such further actions and execute such further documents as Employer may deem necessary or desirable to further the purposes of this Agreement, including without limitation separate assignments of all right, title, and interest in and to all rights of copyright and all right, title, and interest in and to any inventions or patents and any reissues or extensions which may be granted therefore, and in and to any improvements, additions to, or modifications thereto, which Employee may acquire by invention or otherwise, the same to be held and enjoyed by Employer for its own use and benefit, and for the use and benefit of Employer's successors and assigns, as fully and as entirely as the same might be held by Employee had this assignment not been made.

8.6. *Clearance Procedure for Proprietary Rights Not Claimed by Employer.* In the event that Employee wishes to create or develop, *other than* on Employer's time or using Employer's resources, anything that may be considered Work Product but to which Employee believes Employee should be entitled to the personal benefit of, Employee agrees to follow the clearance procedure set forth in this Section. Before beginning any such work, Employee agrees to give Employer advance written notice and provide Employer with a sufficiently detailed written description of the work under consideration for Employer to make a determination regarding the work. Unless otherwise agreed in a writing signed by Employer prior to receipt, Employer shall have no obligation of confidentiality with respect to such request or description. Employer will determine in its sole discretion, within thirty (30) days after Employee has fully disclosed such plans to Employer, whether rights in such work will be claimed by Employer. If Employer determines that it does not claim rights in such work, Employer agrees to so notify Employee in writing and Employee may retain ownership of the work to the extent that such work has been expressly disclosed to Employer. If Employer fails to so notify Employee within such thirty (30) day period, then Employer shall be deemed to have agreed that such work is not considered Work Product for purposes of this Agreement. Employee agrees to submit for further review any significant improvement, modification, or adaptation that could reasonably be related to Employer's Business so that it can be determined whether the improvement, modification, or adaptation relates to the business or interests of Employer. Clearance under this procedure does not relieve Employee of the restrictive covenants set forth in this Section 8.

8.7. *Non-Disparagement and Medical Malpractice Cases.* For a period of ten (10) years after the termination of this Agreement, Employee will not, directly or indirectly, as an individual or on behalf of a firm, corporation, partnership or other legal entity, make any disparaging or negative comment to any other person or entity regarding Employer or any of its affiliates, agents, attorneys, employees, officers and directors, Employee's work conditions or circumstances surrounding Employee's separation from Employer or otherwise impugn or criticize the name or reputation of Employer, its affiliates, agents, attorneys, employees, officers or directors, orally or in writing. Furthermore, for a period of ten (10) years after termination of this Agreement, Employee will not provide Employee's professional medical opinion as an expert in the review of medical records for medical malpractice cases that are in any way adverse to Employer or any of its affiliates, employees, officers, directors, or patients, regardless of whether Employee's testimony would be against Employer, its affiliates, employees, officers, directors or an unrelated third party co-defendant. For a period of twelve (12) months after termination of this Agreement, Employee will not provide Employee's professional medical opinion as an expert in the review of medical records for medical malpractice cases that are in any way adverse to any hospital at which professionals affiliated with Employer provide services.

8.8. *Review by Employee.* **Employee has carefully read and considered the terms and provisions of this Section 8, and having done so, agrees that the restrictions set forth in this Section 8 are fair and reasonably required for the protection of the interests of Employer.** In the event that any term or provision set forth in this Section 8 shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the parties hereto agree that such invalid or unenforceable term(s) or provision(s) may be severed from this Agreement without, in any manner, affecting the remaining portions hereof. Without limiting other possible remedies available to Employer, Employee agrees that injunctive or other equitable relief will be available to enforce the covenants set forth in this Section, such relief to be without the necessity of posting a bond. In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any part of the covenants set forth in this Section shall be held to be invalid, overbroad, or unenforceable by an arbitration panel or a court of competent jurisdiction, the parties hereto agree that such invalid, overbroad, or unenforceable provision(s) may be modified or severed from this Agreement without, in any manner, affecting the remaining portions of this Section 8 (all of which shall remain in full force and effect). In the event that any provision of this Section 8 related to time period or areas of restriction shall be declared by an arbitration panel or a court of competent jurisdiction to exceed the maximum time period, area or activities such arbitration panel or court deems reasonable and enforceable, said time period or areas of restriction shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make the geographic or temporal restrictions or activities reasonable and enforceable.

8.9. *Survival.* The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and Employee's employment with Employer. The provisions of this Section 8 shall apply during the time Employee is receiving Disability payments from Employer as a result of a termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof. In the event of a breach of this Section 8 by Employee, Employer retains the right to terminate any continuing payments to Employee provided for in Section 5 of this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 8 are expressly intended to benefit and be enforceable by other affiliated entities of Employer, who are express third party beneficiaries hereof. Employee shall not assist others in engaging in any of the activities described in the foregoing restrictive covenants.

9. Arbitration. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or any alleged breach hereof shall be finally determined by binding arbitration before a three member panel, consisting of one member selected by each party hereto, with the third member selected by the first two arbitrators. Each party hereto shall bear the costs of its own nominee, and shall share equally the cost of the third arbitrator and the parties agree that the costs of arbitration shall not be subject to reapportionment by the arbitration panel. The arbitration proceedings shall be held in Sunrise, Florida, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the parties, and shall be conducted in accordance with the American Health Lawyer's Association Dispute Resolution Service, Rules of Procedure for Arbitration. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitration panel may be entered and enforced by any court having jurisdiction thereof. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Employer shall require immediate injunctive relief, then the Employer shall be entitled to seek such relief in any court having jurisdiction, and if the Employer elects to do so, the Employee hereby consents to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Florida and to the applicable service of process. Employee hereby waives and agrees not to assert, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any claim that (i) Employee is not subject to the jurisdiction of such courts, (ii) Employee is immune from any legal process issued by such courts and (iii) any litigation or other proceeding commenced in such courts is brought in an inconvenient forum. Any such arbitration shall be treated as confidential by all parties thereto, except as otherwise provided by law or as otherwise necessary to enforce any judgment or order issued by the arbitrators.

10. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflict of laws principles to the extent that such principles would require the application of laws other than the laws of the State of Florida.

11. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered by hand or when deposited in the United States mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to Employer:

Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc.
1301 Concord Terrace
Sunrise, FL 33323
Attention: General Counsel

If to Employee:

Frederick V. Miller, M.D., MHA, MBA
12709 N.W. 15th Street
Coral Springs, FL 33071

or to such other addresses as either party hereto may from time to time give notice of to the other in the aforesaid manner.

12. Benefits: Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be for the benefit of and binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, legal representatives, successors and, where applicable, assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Employee may not assign the rights or benefits hereunder without the prior written consent of Employer.

13. Severability. The invalidity of any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses or sections contained in this Agreement shall not affect the enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof, all of which are inserted conditionally on their being valid in law, and, in the event that any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses or sections contained in this Agreement shall be declared invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid word or words, phrase or phrases, sentence or sentences, clause or clauses, or section or sections had not been inserted. If such invalidity is caused by length of time or size of area, or both, the otherwise invalid provision will be considered to be reduced to a period or area, which would cure such invalidity.

14. Waivers. The waiver by either party hereto of a breach or violation of any term or provision of this Agreement shall not operate nor be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or violation.

15. Damages. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent Employer or Employee from seeking and recovering from the other damages sustained by either or both of them as a result of a breach of any term or provision of this Agreement. In the event that either party hereto brings suit for the collection of any damages resulting from, or the injunction of any action constituting, a breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, then the party found to be at fault shall pay all reasonable court costs and attorneys' fees of the other, whether such costs and fees are incurred in a court of original jurisdiction or one or more courts of appellate jurisdiction.

16. No Third Party Beneficiary. Except as provided in Section 8.9, nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended, or shall be construed, to confer upon or give any person (other than the parties hereto and, in the case of Employee, Employee's heirs, personal representative(s) and/or legal representative) any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement. No agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, express or implied, have been made by either party with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement which agreements or representations are not set forth expressly in this Agreement, and this Agreement supersedes any other employment agreement between Employer and Employee.

17. Assignment. This Agreement may be assigned by Employer upon notice to Employee.

The remainder of this page has been left blank intentionally.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement this 7th day of October, 2008 effective as of the Effective Date.

EMPLOYER:

EMPLOYEE:

PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Joseph M. Calabro
Name: Joseph M. Calabro
Title: President

/s/ Frederick V. Miller, M.D.
Frederick V. Miller, M.D., MHA, MBA

EXHIBIT A

BUSINESS OF EMPLOYER

As of the date hereof, Employer, directly or through its affiliates, provides professional medical services and all aspects of practice management services in medical practice areas that include, but are not limited to, the following (collectively referred to herein as "Employer's Business"):

- (1) Neonatology, including hospital well baby care;
- (2) Maternal-Fetal Medicine, including general obstetrics services;
- (3) Pediatric Cardiology;
- (4) Pediatric Intensive Care, including Pediatric Hospitalist Care;
- (5) Newborn metabolic and hearing screening services;
- (6) Anesthesiology.

References to Employer's Business in this Agreement shall include such other medical service lines, practice management services and other businesses entered into by Employer after the date hereof but during the term of this Agreement; *provided*, that to be considered a part of Employer's Business, Employer must have engaged in such other service line, practice management service or other business at least six (6) months prior to the termination date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Exhibit A, businesses of Employer shall include the businesses conducted by Employer's subsidiaries, entities under common control and affiliates as defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such affiliates shall include the professional corporations and associations whose operating results are consolidated with Employer for financial reporting purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Employer acknowledges and agrees to the following exceptions and clarifications regarding the scope of Employer's Business.

A. *Practice Management Services.* Employer acknowledges that, as of the date hereof, Employer's Business relates to the delivery of both professional and practice management services in the forgoing practice areas. Therefore, as of the date hereof, Employer acknowledges that it would not be a violation of Section 8.1 of the Agreement for Employee to provide services to a practice management company (such as a billing company or management services organization (MSO)) if such practice management company is not owned by, affiliated with (as defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) or under common control with a health care provider that provides services in the medical services areas included in Employer's Business. Subject to paragraph C below, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the extent that, after the date hereof, Employer enters into a business that involves the delivery of practice management services to unrelated third parties.

B. *Hospital Services.* Employer and Employee acknowledge that, as of the date hereof, Employer does not currently operate hospitals, hospital systems or universities. Nevertheless, the businesses of hospitals, hospital systems and universities would be the same as Employer's Business where such hospitals, hospital systems or universities provide or contract with others to provide some or all of the medical services included in Employer's Business. Therefore, the parties desire to clarify their intent with respect to the limitations on Employee's ability to work for or contract with others to provide services for a hospital, hospital system or university after termination of this Agreement. Section 8.1 shall not be deemed to restrict Employee's ability to work for a hospital, hospital system or university if the hospital, hospital system or university does not provide any of the medical services included in Employer's Business. Furthermore, even if a hospital, hospital system or university provides medical services that are included in Employer's Business, Employee may work for such hospital, hospital system or university if (i) Employee has no direct supervisory responsibility for or involvement in the hospital's, hospital system's or university's medical services that are Employer's Business, and (ii) Employee would not otherwise violate Section 8.1(b). Finally, Employer agrees that Employee may hold direct supervisory responsibility for or be involved in the medical services of a hospital, hospital system or university that are included in Employer's Business so long as such hospital, hospital system or university is located at least ten (10) miles from a medical practice owned or operated by Employer or its affiliate. Subject to paragraph C below, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the extent that, after the date hereof, Employer enters into the business of operating a hospital or hospital system.

C. *De Minimis Exception.* Employer agrees that a medical service line (other than those listed in items 1 through 5 above), practice management service or other business entered into by Employer shall not be considered to be a part of Employer's Business if such medical service line, practice management service or other business constitutes less than Fifteen Million Dollars (\$15,000,000) of Employer's annual revenues.

D. *Certain Ownership Interests.* It shall not be deemed to be a violation of Section 8.1(a) for Employee to: (i) own, directly or indirectly, one percent (1%) or less of a publicly-traded entity; or (ii) own, directly or indirectly, less than five percent (5%) of a privately-held business or company, if Employee is at all times a passive investor with no board representation, management authority or other special rights to control operations of such business or company.

EXHIBIT B
COMPENSATION

Base Salary: \$425,000.00.

Performance Bonus: Up to Seventy-Five Percent (75%) of Employee's Base Salary based upon Employee meeting certain goals and objectives, as set forth by Employee's Supervisor.

Equity Compensation: Employee shall be eligible for equity compensation as approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.

**EXHIBIT C
FORM OF RELEASE**

GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS

1. (“Employee”), for himself and his family, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and their respective successors and assigns, in exchange for the consideration received pursuant to Section 5.[] of the Employment Agreement to which this release is attached as Exhibit A (the “Employment Agreement”), does hereby release and forever discharge Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc. (“Employer”), its subsidiaries, affiliated companies, successors and assigns, and its current or former directors, officers, employees, shareholders or agents in such capacities (collectively with Employer, the “Released Parties”) from any and all actions, causes of action, suits, controversies, claims and demands whatsoever, for or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, whether known or unknown including, but not limited to, all claims under any applicable laws arising under or in connection with Employee’s employment or termination thereof, whether for tort, breach of express or implied employment contract, wrongful discharge, intentional infliction of emotional distress, or defamation or injuries incurred on the job or incurred as a result of loss of employment. Employee acknowledges that Employer encouraged him to consult with an attorney of his choosing, and through this General Release of Claims encourages him to consult with his attorney with respect to possible claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (“ADEA”) and that he understands that the ADEA is a Federal statute that, among other things, prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in employment and employee benefits and benefit plans. Without limiting the generality of the release provided above, Employee expressly waives any and all claims under ADEA that he may have as of the date hereof. Employee further understands that by signing this General Release of Claims he is in fact waiving, releasing and forever giving up any claim under the ADEA as well as all other laws within the scope of this paragraph 1 that may have existed on or prior to the date hereof. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph 1 to the contrary, this General Release of Claims shall not apply to (i) any actions to enforce rights to receive any payments or benefits which may be due Employee pursuant to Section 5.[] of the Employment Agreement, or under any of Employer’s employee benefit plans, (ii) any rights or claims that may arise as a result of events occurring after the date this General Release of Claims is executed, (iii) any indemnification rights Employee may have as a former officer or director of Employer or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies, (iv) any claims for benefits under any directors’ and officers’ liability policy maintained by Employer or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies in accordance with the terms of such policy, and (v) any rights as a holder of equity securities of Employer.

2. Employee represents that he has not filed against the Released Parties any complaints, charges, or lawsuits arising out of his employment, or any other matter arising on or prior to the date of this General Release of Claims, and covenants and agrees that he will never individually or with any person file, or commence the filing of, any charges, lawsuits, complaints or proceedings with any governmental agency, or against the Released Parties with respect to any of the matters released by Employee pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof (a “Proceeding”); provided, however, Employee shall not have relinquished his right to commence a Proceeding to challenge whether Employee knowingly and voluntarily waived his rights under ADEA.

3. Employee hereby acknowledges that Employer has informed him that he has up to twenty-one (21) days to sign this General Release of Claims and he may knowingly and voluntarily waive that twenty-one (21) day period by signing this General Release of Claims earlier. Employee also understands that he shall have seven (7) days following the date on which he signs this General Release of Claims within which to revoke it by providing a written notice of his revocation to Employer.

4. Employee acknowledges that this General Release of Claims will be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such State.

5. Employee acknowledges that he has read this General Release of Claims, that he has been advised that he should consult with an attorney before he executes this general release of claims, and that he understands all of its terms and executes it voluntarily and with full knowledge of its significance and the consequences thereof.

6. This General Release of Claims shall take effect on the eighth day following Employee's execution of this General Release of Claims unless Employee's written revocation is delivered to Employer within seven (7) days after such execution.

_____, 20__

AMENDMENT AGREEMENT

This Amendment Agreement (the "Amendment") is made by and among **FREDERICK V. MILLER, M.D., MHA, MBA** ("Employee"), **PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.** (which is to be renamed as **MEDNAX SERVICES, INC.** in connection with the reorganization described below) ("Prior Employer") and a newly formed entity, **NEW PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.** (which is to be renamed as **PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.** in connection with the same reorganization) ("New Employer").

WHEREAS, Employee and Prior Employer previously entered into that certain Employment Agreement, dated August 11, 2008 (the "Employment Agreement") for Employee's provision of services to Prior Employer;

WHEREAS, on January 1, 2009, Prior Employer intends to consummate a reorganization of its operations into a holding company structure under Section 607.11045 of the Florida Business Corporation Act (the "Reorganization") whereby Prior Employer will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of MEDNAX, Inc., a newly formed Florida corporation ("Mednax");

WHEREAS, as a consequence of the Reorganization, the common stock of Mednax will become publicly traded in place of the common stock of Prior Employer and all stock options and restricted stock of Prior Employer held by Employee will be converted into stock options and restricted stock of Mednax;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Reorganization, the subsidiaries owned by and the affiliated professional contractors related to Prior Employer, that are engaged in the provision of newborn, maternal-fetal and other pediatric subspecialty care, will become directly owned by or related to New Employer; and

WHEREAS, Prior Employer, New Employer and Employee would like to amend the Employment Agreement to modify certain provisions therein to account for the Reorganization and the assignment of the Employment Agreement from Prior Employer to New Employer.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, effective upon the date on which the Reorganization is completed, the parties agree as follows:

1. Pursuant to Section 12 of the Employment Agreement, Prior Employer hereby assigns to New Employer and New Employer hereby accepts assignment of all of Prior Employer's right, title and interest in, to and under the Employment Agreement and New Employer hereby assumes all Prior Employer's obligations under the Employment Agreement. All references to "Employer" in the Employment Agreement shall mean New Employer.

2. Section 3.2, Employee Benefits, of the Employment Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

3.2 *Employee Benefits*. During the Employment Period, Employee shall be entitled to participate in such health, welfare, disability, retirement savings and other fringe benefit plans and programs (subject to the terms and conditions of such plans and programs) as may be provided from time to time to employees of Employer and to the extent that such plans and programs are applicable to other similarly situated employees of Employer.

3. Section 3.4, Incentive Compensation Plans, of the Employment Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

3.4 *Equity Plans*. During the Employment Period, Employee shall be eligible to participate in Mednax, Inc.'s 2008 Incentive Compensation Plan or any other similar plan adopted by Mednax, Inc. that provides for the issuance of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, deferred stock, bonus stock, awards payable in stock or any other stock based award (each an "Equity Plan"). Every stock based award made to Employee shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the applicable award agreement and the terms of the Equity Plan. Employee shall also be eligible to participate in Mednax, Inc.'s non-qualified employee stock purchase plan and any successor plan. Employee acknowledges Employee's participation in the Equity Plan pursuant to this Section 3 is sufficient consideration for Employee to enter into this agreement, including the restrictive covenants set forth in Section 8 below.

4. Section 4.7(c) of the Employment Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(c) within a one (1) year period after a Change in Control (as defined below) of Mednax, Inc., Employee is either (i) assigned any position, duties, responsibilities or compensation that are significantly diminished when compared with the position, duties, responsibilities or compensation of Employee prior to such Change in Control of Mednax, Inc., or (ii) forced to relocate to another location more than twenty five (25) miles from Employee's location prior to the Change in Control of Mednax, Inc. For purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control" shall mean (i) the acquisition by a person or an entity or a group of persons and entities, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty (50%) percent of Mednax, Inc.'s common stock in a single transaction or a series of transactions (hereinafter referred to as a "50% Change in Control"), (ii) a merger or other form of corporate reorganization of Mednax, Inc. resulting in an actual or *de facto* 50% Change in Control, or (iii) the failure of Applicable Directors (defined below) to constitute a majority of Mednax, Inc.'s Board of Directors (the "Board") during any two (2) consecutive year period after the date of this Agreement (the "Two-Year Period"). "Applicable Directors" shall mean those individuals who are members of the Board at the inception of a Two-Year Period and any new director whose election to the Board or nomination for election to the Board was approved (prior to any vote thereon by the shareholders) by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the Two-Year Period at issue or whose election or nomination for election during such Two-Year Period was previously approved as provided in this sentence; or

5. Section 5.10, Period for Exercising Stock Options After Termination, of the Employment Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

5.10 *Period for Exercising Stock Options After Termination.* Except as to incentive stock options granted in accordance with Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, after termination of Employee's employment under this Agreement for any reason other than pursuant to Section 4.1, Employee shall be allowed a period of one hundred eighty (180) days during which to exercise any vested options to purchase Mednax, Inc.'s common stock or vested stock appreciation rights and realize any other vested incentive compensation awards that may be granted or made under any Equity Plan; provided, however, that in no event shall the period during which Employee may exercise any vested stock option or vested stock appreciation right be extended pursuant to this Section 5.10 to a date that is later than the earlier of (i) the latest date upon which the stock right could have expired by its original terms under any circumstances or (ii) the tenth (10th) anniversary of the original date of grant of the stock right. In all other respects, the terms of the applicable equity compensation plan shall control the terms and conditions of any awards made pursuant thereto. In addition, notwithstanding any contrary provision in any Equity Plan, in the event Employee's termination date as a result of a Change in Control (as defined above) occurs within the twelve (12) month period of a Change in Control, any unvested stock options and restricted stock held by Employee on the termination date shall fully vest and in the case of stock options, become immediately exercisable.

6. Section 5.13, Release, of the Employment Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

5.13. *Release.* Employer shall provide Employee with a general release in the form attached as Exhibit C (subject to such modifications as Employer may reasonably request) within seven (7) days after Employee's termination date. Payments or benefits to which Employee may be entitled pursuant to this Article 5 (other than any accrued but unpaid Base Salary and employee benefits as of the end of the Employment Period) (the "Severance Amounts") shall be conditioned upon Employee executing the general release within 21 days after receiving it from Employer and the general release becoming irrevocable upon the expiration of 7 days following the Employee's execution of it. Payment of the Severance Amounts shall be suspended during the period (the "Suspension Period") that begins on Employee's termination date and ends on the date ("Suspension Termination Date") that is thirty-five (35) days after Employee's termination date; provided, however, that this suspension shall not apply, and Employer shall be required to provide, any continued health insurance coverage that would be required under Article 5.9 hereof during the Suspension Period. If Employee executes the general release and the general release becomes irrevocable by no later than the Suspension Termination Date, then payment of any Severance Amounts that were suspended pursuant to this provision shall be made in the first payroll period that follows the Suspension Termination Date, and any Severance Amounts that are payable after the Suspension Termination Date shall be paid at the times provided in Article 5.

7. Prior Employer, New Employer and Employee acknowledge and agree that the consummation of the Reorganization under Section 607.11045 of the Florida Business Corporation Act whereby Prior Employer will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mednax, Inc. shall not constitute a "Change in Control" as such term is defined in the Employment Agreement. New Employer shall promptly notify Employee in writing of the date of the completion of the Reorganization.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment Agreement on December 31, 2008.

PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas W. Hawkins

Its: Secretary

NEW PEDIATRIX MEDICAL GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas W. Hawkins

Its: Secretary

EMPLOYEE:

/s/ Frederick V. Miller, M.D.

Frederick V. Miller, M.D., MHA, MBA

Subsidiaries

<u>Name of Subsidiary</u>	<u>State of Incorporation</u>	<u>Line of Business</u>	<u>Number of Omitted Subsidiaries Operating</u>	
			<u>in the United States</u>	<u>in Foreign Countries</u>
Mednax Services, Inc.	Florida	Physician Services	6	0
Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc.	Florida	Physician Services	21	0
American Anesthesiology, Inc.	Florida	Physician Services	2	0

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of
MEDNAX, Inc.

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-153397, 333-151272, 333-121125, 333-101225, and 333-85366) of MEDNAX, Inc. and its subsidiaries of our report dated February 25, 2010 relating to the consolidated financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Tampa, Florida
February 25, 2010

